



# ConTeXt

commandes

# FR







# ConTeXt

## commandes

fr / français  
15 septembre 2016





<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\a {...} {...} [...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    actif desactive oui fixe
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptedisposition [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NUMMER 2    hauteur = max DIMENSION lignes = NUMMER



<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 inherits: \regletaillepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
<code>\addfeature [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\ajustechamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\alaligne {...} [...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alapage [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>

<code>\aligtheadroite {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\aligneagauche {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\aligneaumilieu {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\aligned [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 2    CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative = avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative = avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\alwayscitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 2    REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1    reference    =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     avant       =    BEFEHL  
     apres       =    BEFEHL  
     gauche      =    BEFEHL  
     droite      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1    reference    =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     avant       =    BEFEHL  
     apres       =    BEFEHL  
     gauche      =    BEFEHL  
     droite      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1  
2    REFERENCE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupplayer  
3    inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre  
4    CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

1    BEFEHL  
2    CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \...`

1    TEXT  
2    CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

1    BEFEHL  
2    CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

1    BEFEHL  
2    CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{applytowords } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{arabicdecimals } \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{arabicexnumerals } \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{arabicnumerals } \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{arg } \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{arriereplan } \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{arriereplan } \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{asciistr } \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{assignalfadimension } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2. \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$ 1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assigndimen } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assigndimension } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2. \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$ 1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assignifempty } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 petit moyen grand TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \2... {...} {...}`

1 adapte large DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {...}`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\attachment [...]\2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...]\2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

\* TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \text{ } ^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \text{ } ^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \text{ } ^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{.^*;\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttexte} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptexte}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{.^*\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \text{ } ^*.$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \text{ } ^*.$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \text{ } ^*.$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \text{ } ^*.$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \text{ } ^*.$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \text{ } ^*.$ *    CHARACTER

<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\baha [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 gauche droite</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barrecouleur [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barreinteraction [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bas {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>



`\basegrid [...,*,...]`

```
*  nx      =  NUMBER
   ny      =  NUMBER
   dx      =  NUMBER
   dy      =  NUMBER
   facteur =  NUMBER
   echelle =  NUMBER
   xstep   =  NUMBER
   ystep   =  NUMBER
   offset  =  DIMENSION
   xoffset =  DIMENSION
   yoffset =  DIMENSION
   alignement = milieu
   unite   =  cm mm in pc pt bp
   style   =
   couleur =  COLOR
```

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\bas {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\bbox {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

`\beginblock [...,*,...] ... \endblock`

```
*  + -
```

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bouton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...} [...]</code> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\boutonsinteraction [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,<sup>5</sup>...,<sup>6</sup>...]</code> 1    inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2    page souspage REFERENCE

<code>\button [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} [...]</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code>  * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code>  * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code>  * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code>  * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code>  * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code>  * inherits: \bTD

\bTD [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
nc = NUMMER  
nr = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
action = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTDs [...\*] ... \eTDs

\* NAME

\bTH [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH

\* inherits: \bTD

\bTN [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN

\* inherits: \bTD

\bTR [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...\*] ... \eTRs

\* NAME

\bTX [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX

\* inherits: \bTD

\bTY [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bthiddencitation [...\*]

\* REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...\*}

\* NAME

\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

```
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

`\btxdetail {...}`

```
*
```

`\btxdirect {...}`

```
*
```

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\*

\btxfieldname {...}

\*

\btxfieldtype {...}

\*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative = avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative = avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1 2    REFERENCE



<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] [.....<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code>  1   reference   =   REFERENCE alternative = avant       =   BEFEHL apres       =   BEFEHL gauche      =   BEFEHL droite      =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] [.....<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code>  1   reference   =   REFERENCE alternative = avant       =   BEFEHL apres       =   BEFEHL gauche      =   BEFEHL droite      =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [.....<sup>1</sup>] [.....<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...*]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1   volume pages 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...*]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code>  *   NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...2..]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...1..] [...2..]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\but [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\\</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\but [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caractere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Caracteres {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Chiffresromains {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\cacheblocs [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...</code> 1 NAME 2 + -

<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caractere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\caracteres {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\champ [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\change police corps [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \regle police corps
<code>\chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\character kerning [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\char description {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\char width language</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\check character align {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checked char {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checked filler {...}</code> * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checked stripped cs name \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checked stripped cs name ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\check injector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\check next indentation [...]</code> * oui non auto
<code>\check next injector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\check page [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setup page checker

<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> *    TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chiffresromains {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER

`\citation {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citer {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]`

1

2 REFERENCE

<code>\cite {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\clap {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \regleclipping 2    CONTENT
<code>\clonechamp [...]\stackrel{1}{...} [...]\stackrel{2}{...} [...]\stackrel{3}{...} [...,\stackrel{4}{...}]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code>  1    inherits: \setupcollector 2    style    = couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT



<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\colonne [...,*,...]</code>  *    inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  1    inherits: \definitcouleur 2    CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    FILE  2    alternative        = a b c horizontale verticale n                    = NUMMER nx                    = NUMMER ny                    = NUMMER demarre              = NUMMER stoppe                = NUMMER distance              = DIMENSION sup                   = BEFEHL inf                   = BEFEHL gauche                = BEFEHL droite                = BEFEHL avant                 = BEFEHL apres                 = BEFEHL entre                 = BEFEHL cadre                 = actif desactive arriereplan           = premierplan couleur NAME couleurarriereplan   = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...],...</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

$\backslash\text{comment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    inherits: \reglecommentaire 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{commentaire}$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: \regleencadre 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{commentaire}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    inherits: \reglecommentaire 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparegroupecouleur}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{comparepalette}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completecombinedlist}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \regleregistre
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \regleliste

<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</code>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regleliste</code>
<code>\completelistoffigures [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regleliste</code>
<code>\completelistoffloats [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regleliste</code>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regleliste</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regleliste</code>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regletri</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \regletri</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regletri</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \reglesynonymes</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regleliste</code>
<code>\completenumeropage</code>
<code>\completeregistre [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleregistre</code>

\completeregistre [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \regleregistre
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composant [...] * FILE
\composant ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\com ... \\ * TEXT
\concernant [...] * REFERENCE
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumberargument \...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleencadre</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code>  <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ... \to \...</code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \... \to \...</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertitnumero {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code>  <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ... \to \...</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copitchamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyetiquettetexte [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copymathlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyoperatortext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copypages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 FILE 2 marquage = actif desactive offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{corrigeespaceblanc}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleur}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleurgrise}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\crightharpoonup$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\crightharpoonoverleftarrow$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\ctop$ ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\ctxcommand$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectcommand$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectlua$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxfunction$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\ctxfunctiondefinition$
$\backslash\ctxfunction$
$\backslash\ctxlatecommand$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxlatelua$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxloadluafile$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\ctxlua$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxluabuffer$ [...] * BUFFER
$\backslash\ctxluacode$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxreport$ {...} * BEFEHL



\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentetiquette [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   numero texte numeropage tout
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *   KEY

<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\type [...,\sup{...}...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    CONTENT
<code>\type [...,\sup{...}...] &lt;&lt;.\sup{...}&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    ANGLES
<code>\dactylographier [...,\sup{...}...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...,\sup{...}...] &lt;&lt;.\sup{...}&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    ANGLES
<code>\dans {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

`\dansborddroit [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\dansbordgauche [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\dansdroite [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\dansgauche [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\dansmarge [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\dansmargedroite [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\dansmargegauche [...] [1...] [2] {...}`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage
```

<p><code>\date [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datecourante</p>
<p><code>\datecourante [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* oui moth jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\de [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre
<code>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 local global public private

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \reglearriereplan
```

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CHARACTER
```

```
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5  
  ngauche  = NUMMER  
  ndroite   = NUMMER  
  gauche   = BEFEHL  
  milieu    = BEFEHL  
  droite    = BEFEHL  
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecapitales

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [.*]`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2, [...]3
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```



```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {.3.}
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
   mathematique
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMMER
   designsizes = default auto
   goodies     = FILE
   range       = NUMMER NAME
   offset      = NUMMER NAME
   check       = oui non
   force       = oui non
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
   mathematique
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMBER

4 rscale = NUMBER  
force = oui non  
check = oui non  
offset = NUMBER NAME

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsize  = default auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto rien
  liga          = oui non
  kern          = oui non
  extrakerns    = oui non
  tlig          = oui non
  trep          = oui non
  missing       = oui non
  dummies       = oui non
  analyze       = oui non
  unicoding     = oui non
  expansion     = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = oui non
  realdimensions = oui non
  itlc          = oui non
  textitalics   = oui non
  mathitalics   = oui non
  slant         = NUMMER
  extend        = NUMMER
  dimensions    = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = oui non
  compose       = oui non
  char-ligatures = oui non
  compat-ligatures = oui non
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = oui non
  featureset    = NAME
  colorsheme    = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = oui non auto
  devanagari    = oui non
  features      = oui non
  tcom          = oui non
  anum         = oui non
  mathsize      = oui non
  decomposehangul = oui non
  mathalternatives = oui non
  mathgaps      = oui non
  NAME          = oui non
  CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto default
```

`\definefontsize [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

`\defineframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

`\defineframedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

`\defineglobalcolor [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = oui tout TEXT  
joiners = oui tout TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien  
borddroit = tex  
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

```
\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleelements
```

```
\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne
```

```
\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglelignes
```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

`\definelistextra [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1. 2.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment



```
\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop noloop box
```

```
3 un deux
```

```
4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4]
```

```
1 lesdeux vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]
```

```
1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 sup vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 inf vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1  ample
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  oui non maintient
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definitcouleur
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  nom      = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   style    = oui non
   commande = oui non liste
   setup    = oui non liste
   set      = oui non liste
   cadre    = oui non
```

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \reglecompoetroite
```

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 style =  
couleur = COLOR  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagechecker [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

`\defineprefixset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 oui non

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3] {...} {...}`

1    oui non  
2    SINGULAR  
3    NAME  
4    TEXT  
5    CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1] [...,2...]`

1    NAME  
2    local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

\*    NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

\*    NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1] [...,2...]`

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1] [2]`

1    NAME  
2    NUMMER



```
\definetransparency [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  a  =
   t  = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definewopasslist {...}
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  default dtp
6  rscale      = auto NUMBER
   features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto default
   direction   = lesdeux
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

`\definevspace [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definicaractere 1. 2.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definit [1.] \2. {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definitaccent 1. 2. 3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

```
\definitcalque [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer

```
\definitchamp [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [...,4...] [...5.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definitcommande .1. .2.
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definitconversion [.1.] [.2.] [...3.]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definitconversion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitcouleur [.1.] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a =  
t = NUMMER

```
\definitcouleur [.1.] [.2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definitdactylo [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

`\definitdemarrestoppe [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

`\definitdescription [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definitdisposition [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\definitenvironnementpolicecorps [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3 

grand	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
petit	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
texte	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
espaceinterligne	=	DIMENSION
em	=	incline italique
*	=	NUMMER

`\definitetiquette [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definitflottant [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \regleflottant

`\definitflottant [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definitformatreference [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```
\definitgroupecouleur [1.] [2.] [x:y:z,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 gris rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

```
\definit hbox [1.] [2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definitliste [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \regleliste

```
\definitlisteimbriquee [1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \regleliste

```
\definitmakeup [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglemakeup

```
\definitmarquage [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \reglemarquage

```
\definitmenuinteraction [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

```
\definitpalette [1.] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

```
\definitpalette [1.] [2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definitparagraphes [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```

1  NAME default
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf      = FILE
   bf      = FILE
   it      = FILE
   sl      = FILE
   bi      = FILE
   bs      = FILE
   sc      = FILE
   mr      = FILE
   mrlr    = FILE
   mrrl    = FILE
   mb      = FILE
   mblr    = FILE
   mbrl    = FILE

```

```
1  NAME default
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

1	NAME
2	FONT
3	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

1	NAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

`\definitregistre [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\definitrevetement [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definitautdecolonne [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definitautdepage [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definitsection [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definitsouschamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definitstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [...]1,... [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definitsymbole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definitsymbolefigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitssynonymepolice [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto default
```

`\definitssynonymes [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

`\definitstabulation [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

`\definittaillepapier [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  largeur    = DIMENSION
   hauteur    = DIMENSION
   sup        = BEFEHL
   inf        = BEFEHL
   gauche     = BEFEHL
   droite     = BEFEHL
   distance   = DIMENSION
   page       = inherits: \regletaillepapier
   papier     = inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

`\definittaillepapier [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \regletaillepapier
3  inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

`\definitstete [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \regletete
```

`\definitstexte [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

```
1  NAME
2  sup entete texte pdp inf
3  texte marge bord
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```



```
\definittrametableau [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definittri [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 rien CSNAME
```

```
\definittype [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regletype
```

```
\definitvide [...*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\delimited [...] {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\demarrealign [...,*...,...] ... \stoppealign
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite
```

```
\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche
```

```
\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu
```

```
\demarrealignment [...*,...] ... \stoppealignment
```

```
* inherits: \reglealignement
```

```
\demarrealldmodes [...*,...] ... \stoppealldmodes
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\demarreappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeappendices
```

```
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

<pre> \demarrearriereplan [...,*...,...] ... \stoppearriereplan  * inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \demarrearriereplan [...,*...,...] ... \stoppearriereplan  * inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \demarreattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeattachment  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \demarreattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeattachment  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \demarrebackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stoppebackmatter  * marquepage = TEXT   inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarrebar [...*] ... \stoppebar  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \stoppebitmapimage  * couleur = rgb cmyk gris   largeur = DIMENSION   hauteur = DIMENSION   x        = NUMMER   y        = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \demarreblockquote [...*...] ... \stoppeblockquote  * inherits: \demarrecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrebodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stoppebodymatter  * marquepage = TEXT   inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeboxedcolumns  * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \demarrebtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoppebtxlabeltext  1 SPRACHE  2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebuffer [...*] ... \stoppebuffer  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebuffer ... \stoppebuffer </pre>

$\backslash$ demarrebut [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppebut * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ demarrecases [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecases * inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash$ demarrecatcodetable \.* ... $\backslash$ stoppecatcodetable * CSNAME
$\backslash$ demarrecenteraligned ... $\backslash$ stoppecenteraligned
$\backslash$ demarrechapter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... $\backslash$ stoppechapter 1 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ demarrecharacteralign [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash$ demarrecheckedfences ... $\backslash$ stoppecheckedfences
$\backslash$ demarrechemical [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... $\backslash$ stoppechemical 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash$ demarrecitation [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecitation * inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
$\backslash$ demarreciter ... $\backslash$ stoppeciter
$\backslash$ demarrecollect ... $\backslash$ stoppecollect
$\backslash$ demarrecollecting ... $\backslash$ stoppecollecting
$\backslash$ demarrecolorintent [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecolorintent * knockout overprint rien
$\backslash$ demarrecoloronly [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecoloronly * COLOR
$\backslash$ demarrecolorset [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecolorset * NAME
$\backslash$ demarrecolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... $\backslash$ stoppecolumns * inherits: \reglecolonnes

\demarrecolumnspan [... <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stoppecolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan
\demarrecombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoppecombination 1 NAME 2 N*M
\demarrecombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecombination 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\demarrecomment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecomment 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
\demarrecommentaire [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecommentaire 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
\demarrecomposant [... <sup>1</sup> ] ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecomposant ... .. \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecom ... \stoppecom
\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode
\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode
\demarrecouleur [... <sup>1</sup> ] ... \stoppecouleur * COLOR
\demarrectxfunction ... .. \stoppectxfunction * NAME
\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stoppectxfunctiondefinition * NAME
\demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor
\demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper
\demarredelimited [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... \stoppedelimited 1 NAME 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

$\backslash\text{demarredelimitedtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppedelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{demarrecompoetroite}$
$\backslash\text{demarredelimitedtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppedelimitedtext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{demarrecompoetroite}$
$\backslash\text{demarredescription}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppedescription}$ * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarredescription}$ [...] [...] { [...] } ... $\backslash\text{stoppedescription}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarredisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppedisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{demarredmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppedmath}$
$\backslash\text{demarredocument}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppedocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{demarreeffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreeffect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeeffect}$
$\backslash\text{demarreelement}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeelement}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarreembeddedxtable}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{demarreembeddedxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeembeddedxtable}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreendnote}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeendnote}$ * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarreendnote}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeendnote}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarreenumeration}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeenumeration}$ * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE

\demarreenumeration [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \stoppeenumeration  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
\demarreenvironnement [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppeenvironnement  *    FILE *
\demarreenvironnement ... <sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeenvironnement  *    FILE *
\demarreexceptions [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppeexceptions  *    SPRACHE
\demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded
\demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect
\demarreextendedcatcodetable \... <sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable  *    CSNAME
\demarreexternalfigurecollection [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection  *    NAME
\demarrefait [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... \stoppefait  1    NAME 2    inherits: \regletabulation
\demarrefigure [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] ... \stoppefigure  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    inherits: \figureexterne
\demarrefiguretext [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } ... \stoppefiguretext  1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
\demarrefittingpage [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... \stoppefittingpage  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfittingpage
\demarrefittingpage [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stoppefittingpage  *    inherits: \setupfittingpage
\demarrefloatcombination [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoppefloatcombination  *    N*M NAME

<p><code>\demarrefloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stoppefloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\demarreflottanttexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppeflottanttexte</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarrefont [...*] ... \stoppefont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\demarrefontclass [...*] ... \stoppefontclass</code></p> <p>* chaque NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrefontsolution [...*] ... \stoppefontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreformula [...,*...] ... \stoppeformula</code></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarreformulas [...,*...] ... \stoppeformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreformuleformula [...,*...] ... \stoppeformuleformula</code></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarreframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeframed</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleencadre</p>
<p><code>\demarreframedcontent [...*] ... \stoppeframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME desactive</p>
<p><code>\demarreframedtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeframedtext</code></p> <p>1 gauche droite milieu rien</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\demarretexteencadre [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppetexteencadre</code></p> <p>1 gauche droite milieu rien</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\demarrefrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stoppefrontmatter</code></p> <p>* marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \regleblocsection</p>
<p><code>\demarregot [...*] ... \stoppegot</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\demarregraphictext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppegraphictext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...*,...] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\demarregruppe [...] ... \stoppegruppe</code></p> <p>* vide</p>
<p><code>\demarre hboxestohbox ... \stoppe hboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrehelptext [...] ... \stoppehelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrehelp [...] ... \stoppehelp</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarre hiding ... \stoppe hiding</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrehighlight [...] ... \stoppehighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrehyphenation [...*,...] ... \stoppehyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien</p>
<p><code>\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreindentedtext [...] ... \stoppeindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreindentedtext ... \stoppeindentedtext</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreinteraction [...] ... \stoppeinteraction</code></p> <p>* cache NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreinterface ... \stoppeinterface</code></p> <p>* tout SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\demarreintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppeintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>



<code>\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext</code>
<code>\demarreitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] ... \stoppeitemgroup</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup 3    inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\demarreitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \stoppeitemgroup</code> 1    inherits: \setupitemgroup 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\demarreitemize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \stoppeitemize</code> 1    inherits: \setupitemgroup 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\demarreJScode .<sup>1</sup> .<sup>2</sup> .<sup>3</sup> ... \stoppeJScode</code> 1    NAME 2    uses 3    NAME
<code>\demarreJSreamble .<sup>1</sup> .<sup>2</sup> .<sup>3</sup> ... \stoppeJSreamble</code> 1    NAME 2    used 3    now later
<code>\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout</code>
<code>\demarreLUA [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoppeLUA</code> *    inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\demarrelua [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoppelua</code> *    continue
<code>\demarrelabeltexte [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppelabeltexte</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\demarreettiquettetexte [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppeettiquettetexte</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\demarrelayout [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppelayout</code> *    NAME
<code>\demarrelegend [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \stoppelegend</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regletabulation

\demarreligne [...] *   REFERENCE
\demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte *   TEXT
\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment *   gauche milieu droite max
\demarrelinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoppelinecorrection *   vide inherits: \vide
\demarrelinenumbering [. <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1   NAME 2   inherits: \reglenerotationligne
\demarrelinenumbering [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continue NUMMER
\demarrelines [...,*...,...] ... \stoppelines *   inherits: \reglelignes
\demarrelignes [...,*...,...] ... \stoppelignes *   inherits: \reglelignes
\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable
\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody
\demarrelinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoppelinetablecell *   inherits: \setuplinetable
\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead
\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes
\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup
\demarrelocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection *   vide inherits: \vide
\demarrelocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoppelocalnotes *   NAME
\demarrelocalsetups [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] ... \stoppelocalsetups 1   grille 2   NAME

\demarrellocalsetups ... \stoppelocalsetups * NAME
\demarrelua ... \stoppelua
\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode
\demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset * NAME
\demarreluasetups [...] [...] ... \stoppeluasetups 1 grille 2 NAME
\demarreluasetups ... \stoppeluasetups * NAME
\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip * NAME
\demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode * NAME
\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions * NAME
\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing * -
\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment * raz global +
\demarreMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions * NAME
\demarreMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stoppeMPinclusions 1 + 2 NAME
\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations
\demarreMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage
\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{demarreMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreMPrun}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMPrun}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreMP}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMP}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMP}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMP}$ * continue
$\backslash\text{demarremakeup}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemakeup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarremakeupmakeup}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemakeupmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{demarremargereglee}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{demarremargereglee}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$
$\backslash\text{demarremarginblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemarginblock}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremarkedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemarkedcontent}$ * raz tout NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremathalignment}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathalignment}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathcases}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathcases}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathlabeltext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmatrix} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmatrix} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkstyle} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstyle}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmatrices} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmatrix} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkformula} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformula}$ $\ast$ groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{reglepolicecorps}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkinteraction} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraction}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmixedcolumns} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmixedcolumns} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmode} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmodeset} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmodule} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{demarkmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ $\ast$ FILE

`\demarremformula [...,*...] ... \stoppempformula`

\* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrenamedsection [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stoppenamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titre = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarrenamedsubformulas [...1,...] {...2.} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\demarrenarrower [...,*...] ... \stoppenarrower`

\* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER\*gauche NUMMER\*milieu NUMMER\*droite raz

`\demarrenarrower [...,*...] ... \stoppenarrower`

\* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER\*gauche NUMMER\*milieu NUMMER\*droite raz

`\demarrenarrow [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppenarrow`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglecompotroite

`\demarrenarrow [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppenarrow`

1 NAME

2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER\*gauche NUMMER\*milieu NUMMER\*droite raz

`\demarrenarrow [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppenarrow`

1 inherits: \reglecompotroite

2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER\*gauche NUMMER\*milieu NUMMER\*droite raz

`\demarrenegative ... \stoppenegative`

`\demarrenicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox`

\* largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
strut = oui non

`\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference`

`\demarrenop ... \stoppenop`

`\demarrenotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes`

\* NAME

<p><code>\demarrenotepdp [...,*...,...] ... \stoppenotepdp</code></p> <p>*    titre        = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  liste        = TEXT  reference    = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrenotepdp [...,*...] ... \stoppenotepdp</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenote [...,*...,...] ... \stoppenote</code></p> <p>*    titre        = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  liste        = TEXT  reference    = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrenote [...,*...] ... \stoppenote</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrenotmode [...,*...] ... \stoppenotmode</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppeoperatortext</code></p> <p>1    SPRACHE  2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreopposite ... \stoppeopposite</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreoutputstream [<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppeoutputstream</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreoverlay ... \stoppeoverlay</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrePARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \regledactylo</p>
<p><code>\demarrePARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML</code></p> <p>*    continue</p>
<p><code>\demarrepagecomment ... \stoppepagecomment</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepagefigure [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppepagefigure</code></p> <p>1    FILE  2    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\demarrepagegrid [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppepagegrid</code></p> <p>1    NAME  2    inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>

$\backslash\text{demarrepagegridspan}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>2</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppepagegridspan}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$
$\backslash\text{demarrepagegrid}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppepagegrid}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{demarrepagelayout}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppepagelayout}$ * page pagegauche pagedroite
$\backslash\text{demarrepar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>2</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppepar}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{demarreparagraph}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>2</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeparagraph}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{demarreparagraphs}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreparagraphscell}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{demarreparagraphs}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeparagraphs}$
$\backslash\text{demarreparallel}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeparallel}$
$\backslash\text{demarreparbuilder}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeparbuilder}$ * default oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrepart}$ [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>1</sub> ...] [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>2</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppepart}$ 1 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{demarreplacechemical}$ [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>1</sub> ...] [ <sub>1</sub> ,... <sub>2</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeplacechemical}$ 1 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT emplacement = reference = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE



`\demarreplacefigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplacefigure`

1    titre        = TEXT  
      marquepage = TEXT  
      marquage    = TEXT  
      liste       = TEXT  
      emplacement =  
      reference    = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceflottant [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoppeplaceflottant`

1    SINGULAR

2    titre        = TEXT  
      marquepage = TEXT  
      marquage    = TEXT  
      liste       = TEXT  
      emplacement =  
      reference    = REFERENCE

3    KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceflottant [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplaceflottant`

1    titre        = TEXT  
      marquepage = TEXT  
      marquage    = TEXT  
      liste       = TEXT  
      emplacement =  
      reference    = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceformule [...*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule`

\*    titre        = TEXT  
      suffix       = TEXT  
      reference    = + - TEXT

`\demarreplaceformule [...*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule`

\*    + - REFERENCE

`\demarreplacegraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplacegraphic`

1    titre        = TEXT  
      marquepage = TEXT  
      marquage    = TEXT  
      liste       = TEXT  
      emplacement =  
      reference    = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceintermezzo [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo`

1    titre        = TEXT  
      marquepage = TEXT  
      marquage    = TEXT  
      liste       = TEXT  
      emplacement =  
      reference    = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplacelegende [...*...] ... \stoppeplacelegende`

\*    inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\demarreplacedpairedbox [...1.] [...2...,...] ... \stoppeplacedpairedbox`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\demarreplacedpairedbox [...*...,...] ... \stoppeplacedpairedbox`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\demarreplacetable [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stoppeplacetable`

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
emplacement =  
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarrepositioning [...1.] [...2...,...] ... \stoppepositioning`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

`\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay`

\* NAME

`\demarrepositive ... \stoppepositive`

`\demarrepostponing [...*.] ... \stoppepostponing`

\* [-+]NUMBER

`\demarreprefixtext [...1.] [...2.] ... \stoppeprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\demarreprocesscommacommand [...*,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand`

\* BEFEHL

`\demarreprocesscommalist [...*,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist`

\* BEFEHL

`\demarreproduit [...*.] ... \stoppeproduit`

\* FILE \*

`\demarreproduit ...* ... \stoppeproduit`

\* FILE \*

\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet  * FILE *
\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet  * FILE *
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
\demarrepsh [...] ... \stoppepsh  * REFERENCE
\demarrepublication [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppepublication  1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized
\demarrerawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stopperawsetups  1 grille 2 NAME
\demarrerawsetups ... ... \stopperawsetups  * NAME
\demarreraw [...] ... \stopperaw  * REFERENCE
\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile
\demarreregime [...] ... \stoppereregime  * inherits: \enableregime
\demarrereusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic  1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarrerob [...] ... \stopperob  * REFERENCE
\demarrerul ... \stopperul
\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\demarresdformula [...,*...] ... \stoppesdformula  * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresection [...1...2...] ... \stoppesection`

```
1  titre      = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   marquage   = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   reference  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\demarresectionblock [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppesectionblock`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  marquepage = TEXT
   inherits: \regleblocsection
```

`\demarresectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \stoppesectionblockenvironment`

```
*  NAME
```

`\demarresectionblock [...*...] ... \stoppesectionblock`

```
*  marquepage = TEXT
   inherits: \regleblocsection
```

`\demarresectionlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoppesectionlevel`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  titre      = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   marquage   = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   reference  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
3  KEY = VALUE
```

`\demarresection [...1...2...] ... \stoppesection`

```
1  titre      = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   marquage   = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   reference  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\demarresetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoppesetups`

```
1  grille
```

```
2  NAME
```

`\demarresetups [...*] ... \stoppesetups`

```
*  NAME
```

`\demarreshift [...*] ... \stoppeshift`

```
*  NAME
```

`\demarresidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppesidebar`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

<code>\demarresimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stoppesimplecolumns</code>  <code>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</code>
<code>\demarrespecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoppespecialitem</code>  <code>1 element</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\demarrespecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppespecialitem</code>  <code>1 sym cours mar</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\demarrespecialitem [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppespecialitem</code>  <code>* sous its</code>
<code>\demarrespeech [...,*...] ... \stoppespeech</code>  <code>* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</code>
<code>\demarrespformula [...,*...] ... \stoppespformula</code>  <code>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</code>
<code>\demarrespread ... \stoppespread</code>
<code>\demarre [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppe</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrestartstop ... \stoppestartstop</code>
<code>\demarrestaticMPfigure {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrestaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\demarrestyle ... \stoppestyle</code>
<code>\demarrestyle [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppestyle</code>  <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\demarrestyle [...,*...,...] ... \stoppestyle</code>  <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\demarresubformulas [...,*...] ... \stoppesubformulas</code>  <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>

\demarresubject [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubject

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel

1 NAME

2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsection

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence

\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack

\demarresubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsubject

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsubsection

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`

1    titre            = TEXT  
      marquepage    = TEXT  
      marquage       = TEXT  
      liste           = TEXT  
      reference      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`

1    titre            = TEXT  
      marquepage    = TEXT  
      marquage       = TEXT  
      liste           = TEXT  
      reference      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection`

1    titre            = TEXT  
      marquepage    = TEXT  
      marquage       = TEXT  
      liste           = TEXT  
      reference      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`

1    titre            = TEXT  
      marquepage    = TEXT  
      marquage       = TEXT  
      liste           = TEXT  
      reference      = REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\demarresymbolset [...] ... \stoppesymbolset`

\*    NAME

`\demarreTABLE [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppeTABLE`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEbody [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppeTABLEbody`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEfoot [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEhead [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppeTABLEhead`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEnext [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppeTABLEnext`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTEXpage [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stoppeTEXpage`

\*    inherits: \setupfittingpage

$\backslash\text{demarreTEX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTEX}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{demarreTEX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTEX}$ $*$ continue
$\backslash\text{demarretablehead} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetablehead}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretables} [ .* ] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetables}$ $*$ TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{demarretables} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetables}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabletail} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabletail}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabletext} [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots] \{\dots^3\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabletext}$ 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarretable} [ .*^1 ] [\dots,*^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetable}$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletableaux}$
$\backslash\text{demarretable} [.*^1] [\dots,*^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetable}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletableaux}$
$\backslash\text{demarretabulate} [ .*^1 ] [\dots,*^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletabulation}$
$\backslash\text{demarretabulatehead} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulatehead}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabulatetail} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulatetail}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabule} [.*^1] [\dots,*^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabule}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletabulation}$
$\backslash\text{demarretabulation} [.*^1] [\dots,*^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulation}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$



`\demarretaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppetaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\demarretete [...]1,...2 {...} ... \stoppetete`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode`

`\demarretexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ... \stoppetexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

`\demarretextbackground [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \stoppetextbackground`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual`

`\demarretextbackground [...,...1...,...]1 ... \stoppetextbackground`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\demarretextcolor [...]* ... \stoppetextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent`

`\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte`

`\demarretextetete [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppetextetete`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\demarretextflow [...]* ... \stoppetextflow`

\* NAME

`\demarretitle [...,...1...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \stoppetitle`

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\demarkertokens [...] ... \stoppetokens</code> * NAME
<code>\demarkerttransparent [...] ... \stoppetransparent</code> * COLOR
<code>\demarkertxt ... \stoppetxt</code>
<code>\demarkertypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoppetypescript</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nom
<code>\demarkertypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection</code> * NAME
<code>\demarkertyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppetyping</code> * inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\demarkertyping [...,<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoppetyping</code> * continue
<code>\demarkertyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppetyping</code> * inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\demarkertyping [...,<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoppetyping</code> * continue
<code>\demarkereuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\demarkereuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\demarkereunittext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppeunittext</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
<code>\demarkereunpacked ... \stoppeunpacked</code>
<code>\demarkereusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{demarreuseMPgraphic } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2, \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeuseMPgraphic}$  1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreusemathstyleparameter } \backslash* \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeusemathstyleparameter}$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{demarreusingbtxspecification } [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeusingbtxspecification}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreva } [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeva}$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarrevboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stoppevboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{demarrevboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stoppevboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{demarreviewerlayer } [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeviewerlayer}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreviewerlayer } \dots \backslash\text{stoppeviewerlayer}$
$\backslash\text{demarreXML } [...\]^{*} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeXML}$  *    inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{demarreXML } [...\]^{*} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeXML}$  *    continue
$\backslash\text{demarrexcell } [...\] [...\]^{*} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppexcell}$  1    NAME 2    nx   =   NUMMER ny   =   NUMMER nc   =   NUMMER nr   =   NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{demarrexcellgroup } [...\] [...\]^{*} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppexcellgroup}$  1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{demarrexgroup } [...\] [...\]^{*} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppexgroup}$  1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{demarrexmldisplayverbatim } [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexmldisplayverbatim}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrexmllineverbatim } [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexmllineverbatim}$  *    NAME

<code>\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw</code>
<code>\demarrexmlsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppexmlsetups</code> 1 grille 2 NAME
<code>\demarrexmlsetups ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppexmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrexrow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppexrow</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrexrowgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppexrowgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablebody [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablebody</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablebody [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablebody</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablefoot</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablefoot</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablehead [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablehead</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablehead [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablehead</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablenext [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablenext</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablenext [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppextablenext</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrextable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppex<table></table></code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppex<table></table></code> * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{demarkertable} [ \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stoppertable}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{depthofstring} \{ \dots \}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{description} [ \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{par}$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{determinecaracteristiqueliste} [ \dots, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$  1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleliste}$
$\backslash\text{determinecaracteristiquesregistre} [ \dots ] [ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$  1 NAME 2 language = methode = numberorder = numeros compress = oui non tout critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{determinenumberotete} [ \dots ]$  * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral} \{ \dots \}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits} \{ \dots \}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits} \dots$  * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,<sup>+</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \definitcouleur
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    premier precedent prochain dernier numero
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

`*`

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

`*`

`\doaddfeature {...}`

`* NAME`

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

`* TEXT`

`\docheckedpagestate {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*,...}`

`* TEXT`

`\documentvariable {...}`

`* KEY`



\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

`\doif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME



`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \.1. \.2. {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\doifempty**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptytoks**  $\backslash.^1.\ \{.^2.\}$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalue**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

**\doifenv**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

**\doifenvelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse**  $\backslash.^1.\ \backslash.^2.\$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME



`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse ... ..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler ... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetsplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- \*    CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots<sup>1</sup> \dots<sup>2</sup> \dots<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots<sup>1</sup> \dots<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\echelle [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \page</code>
<code>\ecritdansliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\ecritentreliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>



<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\elements [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \reglelements 2 TEXT
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

<code>\emptylines [...]</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code>  *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    titre        = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste       = TEXT reference   = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\enumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup>. \par</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT

<code>\env {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\environnement [...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\environnement ...</code>  * FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\erightarrowfill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\espace</code>

<code>\espacefixe</code>
<code>\espacesfixes</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\etiquette [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\etire [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupstretched 2   TEXT
<code>\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\eunderbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\eunderbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\eunderbracketfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\eunderparentfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   KEY 3   TEXT

<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\faitreference (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regleencadre 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code>  * x xx petit grand script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...]</code>  1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...}</code>  1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fence {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code>  * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2
<code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME 3

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2`

1    BESCHRIFTUNG

2

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1    BESCHRIFTUNG

2    page NAME

3

`\fetchruntimecommand \...1 {...}2`

1    CSNAME

2    FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...]1 [...]2`

1    BESCHRIFTUNG

2    page NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]*`

\*    BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fichierdactylo [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \regledactylo

3    FILE

`\fieldbody [...]1 [...]2 {...}`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TEXT

4    TEXT

5    TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TEXT

4    TEXT

5    TEXT

6    TEXT

<code>\figureexterne [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figureexterne
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code>  * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT



<p><code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    sym    symbole    regle    largeur    espace    NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    paire impair    NUMMER    NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3    largeur        =    DIMENSION  category        =    CD:STRING  n                =    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterreference {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    etiquette        =    NAME  keys                =    TEXT    PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries            =    TEXT    PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  alternative        =    TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY    =    VALUE</p>
<p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \regleencadre 2    CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2    CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\fraction {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\framed [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{teetencadre}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{framed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleencadre}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$
$\backslash\text{Greeknumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{gardeblocs}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 + -
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedargument}$ \... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedcommand}$ \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{getboxllx}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...]
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

\* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...]1,... [...]2`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...]1,... [...]2`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

\* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT



`\getmessage {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

\* NAME

`\getparameters [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

\* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

\* NAME

`\getrandomcount 1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \\*...

- \* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {\*...}

- \*

\getroundednoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

\* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\globalletempty \\*...

\* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \\*...

\* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] \^...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \^...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\*

`\globalswapcounts \^... \^...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \^... \^...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \^... \^...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...^] [...^]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...^} {...^} {...^} {...^} {...^} {...^} {...^} {...^}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT
- 5    TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- \*    TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\got [...] ... \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \*</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\grille [..., ...=, ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\haut {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\haut {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER



<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\helptext [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\help [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

- \* DIMENSION

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\hiddencitation [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\highlight [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\highlight {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hilo [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 gauche droite
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE

<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\includemenu [...]  * NAME
\includeversioninfo {...}  * NAME
\inconnu
\incrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\incrementedcounter [...]  * NAME
\incremente \*...  * CSNAME
\incremente cd:parentheses-1  * CSNAME NUMMER
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue {...}  * NAME
\indentation
\index [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...]  1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\index [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } [...+... <sup>3</sup> +...]  1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\infull {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\ininner [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininnermargin [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerange}\{...\}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{inmframed}\left[...,\dots.^1...,\dots\right]\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inotherr}\left[...,\dots.^1...,\dots\right]\left[...,\dots.^2...,\dots\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouter}\left[...,\dots.^1...,\dots\right]\left[...,\dots.^2...,\dots\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouteredge}\left[...,\dots.^1...,\dots\right]\left[...,\dots.^2...,\dots\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inoutermargin}\left[...,\dots.^1...,\dots\right]\left[...,\dots.^2...,\dots\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilesuffix}$

\inputgivenfile {...}

\* FILE

\input {...}

\* FILE

\input ...

\* FILE

\insertpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 largeur = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER

\installactionhandler {...}

\* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

\* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

\* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME



\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {...} \<sup>3</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installelangue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglelangue

\installelangue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

<code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code>  1 normal rien NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicbold</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>

<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\itm [...,*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\JOURSEMAINE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\joursemaine {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>

<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA<sup>T</sup>EX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\etiquettelangue</code>
<code>\labeltexte {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\etiquettetexte {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\etiquettetexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\langue [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\langueprincipale [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\language</code>
<code>\largeurligne</code>

<p><code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code></p>
<p><code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\latin</code></p>
<p><code>\layeredtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\layerheight</code></p>

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\lefttietiquettetexte {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftorriighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT



<code>\leftorrightvbox .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvtop .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {..<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop .<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {..<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \..<sup>1</sup>. .<sup>2</sup>. \..<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \..<sup>1</sup>. \csname .<sup>2</sup>. \endcsname</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname .<sup>1</sup>. \endcsname \..<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname .<sup>1</sup>. \endcsname \csname .<sup>2</sup>. \endcsname</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^...</code>  1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire [..., ...^{...}, ...]</code> *    inherits: \reglelignesnoires
<code>\ligneregleetexte [...^{...}] {...}</code> 1    sup milieu inf 2    TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires [..., ...^{...}, ...]</code> *    inherits: \reglelignesnoires

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    BEFEHL
- 3    TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    [-+]DIMENSION
- 3    BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    [-+]DIMENSION
- 3    BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    BEFEHL

`\line {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

- \*    TEXT

`\noteligne {...}`

- \*    TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    FONT

`\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...2]`

- 1    reference    =    REFERENCE
- alternative =
- avant        =    BEFEHL
- apres        =    BEFEHL
- gauche       =    BEFEHL
- droite       =    BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\llongueurliste`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  * FILE
\loadcldfile [...]  * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...]  * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...]  * FILE
\loadluafile [...]  * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...]  * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...]  * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...]  * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ...  * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \*...  * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingeninequote</code>

<code>\lowhigh [...]{...}{...}</code>  1 gauche droite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowmidhigh {...}{...}{...}</code>  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code>  * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\luafunction {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...}{...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code>  * NAME



<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MOIS {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MOT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MOTS {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Mot {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Mots {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\MPbetex {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>

\MPinclusions [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPl1 {...}  *    NAME
\MPlr {...}  *    NAME
\MPls {...}  *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  *    NAME
\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPOptions {...}  *    COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...}  1    NAME 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPpr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT

\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPx {...}  *    NAME
\MPxy {...}  *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPy {...}  *    NAME
\m [...] {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ...  *    CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION

$\backslash\mathrm{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 raz tout NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{markinjector}$ [...]  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{marquage}$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ]  1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{marquepage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mar}$ {.*...}  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mat}$ {.*...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand}$ {.*...}  * NAME

$\backslash\mathcommand$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathdefault$
$\backslash\mathdoubleextensible$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathematique$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathextensible$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathfraktur$
$\backslash\mathframed$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathfunction$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit$
$\backslash\mathitalic$
$\backslash\mathlabellanguage$
$\backslash\mathlabeltext$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\mathlabeltexts$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathop$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathornament$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathoverextensible$ {...} * TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash mathovertextextensible}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathradical}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\text{\textbackslash mathrm}$
$\text{\textbackslash mathscript}$
$\text{\textbackslash mathsl}$
$\text{\textbackslash mathss}$
$\text{\textbackslash mathtext}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtextbf}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtextbi}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtextbs}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtextit}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtextsl}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtexttf}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash mathtf}$
$\text{\textbackslash mathtriplet}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT



`\mathtriplet [...]{...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunderextensible {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathundertextextensible {...}{...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\mathunstacked`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathwordbf {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathwordbi {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathwordbs {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathwordit {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathwordsl {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mathwordtf {...}`

\* TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{.}} <p>1 inherits: \setupmathframed</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ {...} <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ {...} <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteraction}$ [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ {\stackrel{1}{.}} {\stackrel{2}{.}} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ {...} <p>* CHARACTER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{mframed}$ [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{.}} <p>1 inherits: \setupmathframed</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}$ {\stackrel{1}{.}} {\stackrel{2}{.}} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\mhookeightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\middle .^*$  *    CHARACTER
$\middlealigned \{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\middlebox \{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\mid hbox \{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\minimalhbox .^1 \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\mixedcaps \{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\mkvibuffer [.^*]$  *    BUFFER
$\mLeftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\mLeftrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\mleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\mleftharpoonowdown \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoonarrow$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\mois$ {...} * NUMMER
$\molecule$ {...} * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monobold$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong$ {...} * NUMMER
$\monthshort$ {...} * NUMMER
$\montrecadre$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 sup entete texte pdp inf 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
$\montrecouleur$ [...] * COLOR
$\montredisposition$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\montreedition$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition

<p><code>\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\montregrille [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* raz inf sup rien tout lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes</p>
<p><code>\montregroupecouleur [..<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><code>\montrejeusymboles [..*..]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\montremakeup [..*..]</code></p> <p>* makeup tout boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz</p>
<p><code>\montrepalette [..<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><code>\montrepolicecorps [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\montrereglages [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\montrestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\motdroit [..<sup>1</sup>..] {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 droite DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\motmarge [...,<sup>1</sup>...,... ] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,... ] {..<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRightarrow {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeros {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox ... {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash \overset{*}{...}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash \overset{*}{...}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash \overset{*}{...}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\backslash \overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash \overset{*}{...}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$



<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\suivantparagraphs</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u1...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \regleencadre 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizfontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<p><code>\note [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notepdp [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notepdp [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p>* titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\note [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\note [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p>* titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numeroformule [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\numeros {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numerotete [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\numerotetecourant</code></p>

<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\obtientmarquage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   page NAME 3
<code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   inherits: \setupoffset 2   CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\oriente [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   inherits: \regleoriente 2   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$  1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupcollector</code>  2 <code>style =</code> <code>couleur = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \regleencadre</code>  3 <code>TEXT</code>  4 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$  1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code>  2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code>  3 <code>TEXT</code>  4 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$  1 <code>NAME</code>  2 <code>TEXT</code>  3 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ornament} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1 <code>TEXT</code>  2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [\dots]$  * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [\dots]$  * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [\dots]$  * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [\dots]$  * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{over} [\dots]$  * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{\dots\}$  * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{\dots\}$  * <code>CONTENT</code>

$$\overline{\text{text}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{\dots\} \{\dots\}}^{\quad 1 \quad 2 \quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrackettext{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [.*.]`

## \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

## \* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

```
\overlayfigure {...}
```

\* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

$\backslash\mathrm{overlayrollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoontdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\mathrm{overparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparenttext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightharpoontdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightharpoonup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...} *    CONTENT



<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\page [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\pagearea [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]</code> 1    sup entete texte pdp inf 2    texte marge bord 3    gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME

<p><code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\paragraphs</code></p>
<p><code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\periodes [...]</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\periodes [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setupperiods
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...]</code> *    largeur        = DIMENSION hauteur       = DIMENSION profondeur = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\pilechamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecontent [...,\overset{*}{...},...]</code> *    inherits: \regleliste

`\placecoteacote {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1

2    REFERENCE

3    TEXT

4    CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1    NAME

2

3    REFERENCE

4    TEXT

5    CONTENT

`\placeflottant [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1    SINGULAR

2

3    REFERENCE

4    TEXT

5    CONTENT

`\placeflottant [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1

2    REFERENCE

3    TEXT

4    CONTENT

`\placeformule [...*,...]`

\*    + - REFERENCE

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \regleencadre

3    CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex [...,*...]`

- \* inherits: \regleregistre

`\placeinitial [...]`

- \* NAME

`\placeintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelegende [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

`\placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\placeliste [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placelisteimbriquee [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

<p><code>\placecombinedlist [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffloats [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

`\placemarquespages [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\placement [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\placement [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdp [...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdplocales [...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupnote

`\placenumeropage`

`\placenumerotete [...*]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\placepairedbox [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT



<p><code>\placeparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...,...</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placeregistre [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...,...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleregistre</p>
<p><code>\placeregistre [...]<sup>*</sup>,...,...</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleregistre</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placesousformule [...]<sup>*</sup>,...</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placesurgrille [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placesurgrille [...]<sup>1</sup>,[...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...]<sup>1</sup>,[...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,[...] {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placetextetete [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\position [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \reglepositionnement</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>
<p><code>\prendbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>*    BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\obtientbuffer</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...,\^*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupdocument`

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,\^*...,...]`

`* NAME`

`\presetheadtext [...] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetetiquettetexte [...] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\presetoperatortext [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]</pre> <pre>1  SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetprefixtext [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]</pre> <pre>1  SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presettaglabeltext [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]</pre> <pre>1  SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetunittext [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]</pre> <pre>1  SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \stackrel{2}{...}</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>

\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=><sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=><sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> \...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> \...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...

- \* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}

- \* COLOR

\processcommaccommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...} *    FILE
\processfilemany {...} *    FILE
\processfilenone {...} *    FILE
\processfileonce {...} *    FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...=>...,...] 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\processlinetablefile {...} *    FILE
\processlist {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> \... <sup>4</sup> 1    CHARACTER 2    CHARACTER 3    TEXT 4    CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...] <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
\processMPfigurefile {...} *    FILE
\processmonth {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1,...] \2...`

1    NUMMER    NUMMER:NUMMER

2    CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...*]`

\*    BUFFER

`\processtokens {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1    BEFEHL

2    BEFEHL

3    BEFEHL

4    BEFEHL

5    TEXT

`\processuntil \*...`

\*    CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...*]`

\*    NAME

`\processyear {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1    NUMMER

2    BEFEHL

3    BEFEHL

4    BEFEHL

`\produit [...*]`

\*    FILE

`\produit ...*`

\*    FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1    rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2    inherits: \setupprofile

3    CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} ...2`

1    rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2    CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\programme [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projet [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projet ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pusharriereplan [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \poparriereplan</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \popcouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>



<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqpart {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>

<code>\ReadFile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{.2} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\ran {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code>  *    inherits: \datecourante
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\raw [...] <sup>2</sup>... \\

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\razmarquage [...]

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\rbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 2   REFERENCE
<code>\reference [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\referenceformat {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\referencepage [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencetexte [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\reflete {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   FILE 2   NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>, [...]</code> 1   FILE 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\registersort [...] [...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registersynonym [...] [...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registerunit [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\registre [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

\registre [...] {...} [...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

\reglealignement [...,\*...]

- \* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur  
exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tableau lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant  
trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\reglearrangement [...,\*...]

- \* desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

`\reglearriereplan [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 etat          = demarre stoppe
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset    = DIMENSION
  decalagesup    = DIMENSION
  decalageinf    = DIMENSION
  avant          = BEFEHL
  apres         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglearriereplans [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglearriereplans [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 papier page pagegauche pagedroite texte cache
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglebarreinteraction [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternative      = a b c d e f g
  etat            = demarre stoppe
  commande        = CSNAME
  largeur         = DIMENSION
  hauteur         = DIMENSION max large
  profondeur      = DIMENSION max
  distance        = DIMENSION
  pas            = petit moyen grand
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  style           =
  couleur         = COLOR
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  symbole        = oui non
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglebloc [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  interieur = BEFEHL
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\regleblocsection [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 page = inherits: \page
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  numero = oui non
```

`\reglebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 BUFFER
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\reglecapitales [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  titre = oui non
   sc    = oui non
   style =
```

`\reglechamp [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...2] [...4,...,...4] [...5,...,...5]`

```
1  NAME
2  raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\reglechamps [...1,...] [...2,...,...2] [...3,...,...3] [...4,...,...4]`

```
1  raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\regleclipping [...*,...,...]`

```
*  etat          = demarre stoppe
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   hauteur       = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset   = DIMENSION
   decalagesup   = DIMENSION
   decalageinf   = DIMENSION
   mp           = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION
```

`\reglecolonnes [...*,...,...]`

```
*  n            = NUMMER
   distance     = DIMENSION
   option       = arriereplan
   offset       = DIMENSION
   commande     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   hauteur      = DIMENSION
   direction    = gauche droite
   equilibre    = oui non
   alignement   = setupalign
   tolerance    = setuptolerance
   vide         = inherits: \vide
   nsup         = NUMMER
   ligne        = actif desactive BEFEHL
```



`\reglecommentaire [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  etat      =  demarre stoppe rien
   methode   =  normal cache
   symbole   =  Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
   largeur   =  adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur   =  adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur =  adapte DIMENSION
   titre     =  TEXT
   soustitre =  TEXT
   auteur    =  TEXT
   nx        =  NUMMER
   ny        =  NUMMER
   couleur   =  COLOR
   option    =  xml max
   calquertexte = NAME
   emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance  =  DIMENSION
```

`\reglecommentairepage [...,*...,...]`

```
*  emplacement =  gauche droite sup inf rien
   etat        =  demarre stoppe rien
   offset      =  DIMENSION
   distance    =  DIMENSION
   largeur     =  DIMENSION
   hauteur     =  DIMENSION
```

`\reglecompoetroite [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  gauche = DIMENSION
   milieu = DIMENSION
   droite = DIMENSION
   default = [--]gauche [--]milieu [--]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
```

`\reglecomposeenalinea [...,*...,...]`

```
*  [--]petit [--]moyen [--]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
   DIMENSION NAME
```

`\reglecouleur [...*...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\reglecouleurs [...,*...,...]`

```
*  etat      =  demarre stoppe
   spot      =  oui non
   expansion  =  oui non
   facteur   =  oui non
   rgb       =  oui non
   cmyk      =  oui non
   conversion =  oui non toujours
   pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   intent    =  overprint knockout rien
```

`\regledactylo [...,..*...,...]`

```
*   margepaire      = DIMENSION
    margepaire      = DIMENSION
    marge           =
    option           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
    style            =
    couleur          = COLOR
    alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
    lignes           = oui non normal hyphenated
    espace           = actif desactive normal fixe etire
    keeptogether     = oui non
    avant            = BEFEHL
    apres            = BEFEHL
    strip            = oui non NUMMER
    range            = NUMMER NAME
    tab              = oui non NUMMER
    escape           = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    indentesuivant  =
    continue         = oui non
    demarre          = NUMMER
    stoppe           = NUMMER
    pas              = NUMMER
    numerotation     = fichier ligne non
    vide             = inherits: \vide
```

`\regledemarrestoppe [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

```
1   NAME

2   avant           = BEFEHL
    apres           = BEFEHL
    entre           = BEFEHL
    setups          = NAME
    gauche          = BEFEHL
    droite          = BEFEHL
    style           =
    couleur         = COLOR
```

\regledisposition [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  etat          =  demarre stoppe normal repete
   marge         =  DIMENSION
   bord          =  DIMENSION
   distancemarge =  DIMENSION
   distancebord  =  DIMENSION
   distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
   distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   distancesup   =  DIMENSION
   distanceentete =  DIMENSION
   dsitancepdp   =  DIMENSION
   distanceinf    =  DIMENSION
   prereglage    =  NAME
   margegauche   =  DIMENSION
   margedroite   =  DIMENSION
   bordgauche    =  DIMENSION
   borddroit     =  DIMENSION
   entete        =  DIMENSION
   pdp           =  DIMENSION
   sup           =  DIMENSION
   inf           =  DIMENSION
   retour        =  DIMENSION
   espacesup     =  DIMENSION
   setups        =  NAME
   cutspace      =  DIMENSION
   largeur       =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   espaceinf     =  DIMENSION
   lignes        =  NUMMER
   hauteur       =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   horoffset     =  DIMENSION
   veroffset     =  DIMENSION
   colonnes      =  NUMMER
   distancecolonne = DIMENSION
   methode       =  default normal NAME
   emplacement   =  gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
   largeurtexte  =  DIMENSION
   hauteurtexte  =  DIMENSION
   nx            =  NUMMER
   ny            =  NUMMER
   dx            =  DIMENSION
   dy            =  DIMENSION
   echelle       =  NUMMER
   sx            =  NUMMER
   sy            =  NUMMER
   marquage      =  actif desactive page vide couleur
   grille        =  oui non desactive
   distancetexte =  DIMENSION
   alternative    =  default normal makeup NAME
   clipoffset    =  DIMENSION
   cropoffset    =  DIMENSION
   trimoffset    =  DIMENSION
   bleedoffset   =  DIMENSION
   artoffset     =  DIMENSION
```

\regledisposition [...]

\* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  largeur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   hauteur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   retour       =  DIMENSION
   horoffset    =  DIMENSION
   veroffset    =  DIMENSION
   espacesup    =  DIMENSION
   option       =  adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
   copies       =  NUMMER
   delai        =  rien NUMMER
```

**\regleelements** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME

2  alternative    = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
   largeurtexte  = DIMENSION
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   distance      = DIMENSION
   symbole       = rien NAME
   alignement     = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
   textalign     = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   n             = NUMMER
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   entre         = BEFEHL

```

**\regleencadre** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME

2  coin           = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   coincadre      = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   rayon          = DIMENSION
   rayoncadre     = DIMENSION
   rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
   profondeur     = DIMENSION
   profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
   profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
   couleurcadre   = COLOR
   cadresup       = actif desactive NAME
   cadreinf       = actif desactive NAME
   cadregauche    = actif desactive NAME
   cadredroit     = actif desactive NAME
   region         = oui non
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre  = DIMENSION
   cadre          = actif desactive revetement rien
   arriereplan    =
   decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
   composant      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   stylepremierplan =
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = default revetement rien DIMENSION
   largeur        = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
   hauteur        = adapte max large DIMENSION
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   strut         = oui non rien local global
   autostrut      = oui non
   emplacement    = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient mathematique
                   normal
   autolargeur    = oui non force
   lignes         = NUMMER
   sup            = BEFEHL
   inf            = BEFEHL
   vide           = oui non
   profile        = NAME
   vide           = oui non
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER

```

**\regleentete** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  texte marge bord

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\regleepaisseurligne** [...]

```

*  petit moyen grand DIMENSION

```

\regleespaceblanc [...,\*...]

\* fixe fixe flexible ligne demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

\regleespacement [...]

\* fixe groupe large

\regleespacementinterligne [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 ligne = DIMENSION  
hauteur = NUMMER  
profondeur = NUMMER  
hauteurmin = NUMMER  
profondeurmin = NUMMER  
distance = DIMENSION  
sup = NUMMER hauteur  
inf = NUMMER  
etire = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\regleespacementinterligne [...,\*...]

\* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

\regleespacementinterligne [...]

\* NAME

\regleflottant [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR

2 indentesuivant =  
default = inherits: \placeflottant  
fallback = inherits: \placeflottant  
interieur = BEFEHL  
critere = DIMENSION  
methode = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal  
local = oui non  
commande = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
largeurmin = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
emplacement =  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
margegauche = DIMENSION  
margedroite = DIMENSION  
margeinterieure = DIMENSION  
margeexterieure = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
espaceavant = rien inherits: \vide  
espaceapres = rien inherits: \vide  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION rien revetement  
espacelateralavant = rien inherits: \vide  
espacelateralapres = rien inherits: \vide  
marge = DIMENSION  
nsup = DIMENSION  
ninf = DIMENSION  
pas = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur  
nlines = NUMMER  
cache = oui non

```
\regleformulaire [..,..*..,..]
```

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF  
export = oui non
```

```
\regleinf [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1 texte marge bord  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleinteraction [..1,...] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 etat = demarre stoppe  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
couleurcontraste = COLOR  
titre = TEXT  
soustitre = COLOR  
auteur = TEXT  
date = TEXT  
motcle = TEXT  
focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight  
menu = actif desactive  
calquechamp = auto NAME  
calculer = REFERENCE  
clic = oui non  
affichage = normal nouveau  
page = oui non page nom auto  
actionouverture = REFERENCE  
actionfermeture = REFERENCE  
actionouverturepage = REFERENCE  
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE  
jeusymbole = NAME  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\regleinteraction [..*.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\regleintitule [..1,...] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\reglejeusymboles [..*.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\reglelabeltexte [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\regleetiquettetexte [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\reglelangue [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE default
2  default          = SPRACHE
   etat             = demarre stoppe
   date             = inherits: \datecourante
   patterns         = FILE
   facteur          = oui non
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   setups           = NAME
   espacement       = large groupe
   font             = auto
   texte           = TEXT
   limittext        = TEXT
   hyphen           = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citergauche      = BEFEHL
   citerdroite      = BEFEHL
   citationgauche   = BEFEHL
   citationdroite   = BEFEHL
   leftspeech       = BEFEHL
   rightspeech      = BEFEHL
   phrasegauche     = BEFEHL
   middlespeech     = BEFEHL
   phrasedroite     = BEFEHL
   midsentence      = BEFEHL
   sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL
   sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL

```

`\reglelegende [...,...*...,...]`

```

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

`\reglelignes [...]1,...2 [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  option          = groupe
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   espace          = oui actif desactive fixe default
   commande        = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL

```

`\reglelignesnoires [...,...*...,...]`

```

*  largeur        = max DIMENSION
   hauteur        = max DIMENSION
   profondeur     = max DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   n              = NUMMER
   alternative     = a b
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   type           = mp oui non
   mp             = NAME

```

\reglelignesregleste<sup>\*</sup> [.,.,.,.]

```
*  avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   emplacement    = gauche dansmarge
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   couleurligne   = COLOR
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   hauteur        = DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps    = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

\regleliste [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>,.,.]

```
1  LISTE

2  etat          = demarre stoppe
   emplacement    = rien ici
   type          = simple commande userdata
   critere        = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
                   courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste          = NAME
   largeur        = adapte large auto DIMENSION
   hauteur        = adapte large DIMENSION
   profondeur     = adapte large DIMENSION
   symbole        = un deux trois rien default
   etiquette      = oui non rien NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   taquet         = BEFEHL
   commande       = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   commandenumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   commandetexte  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   commandepage   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   numeropage     = oui non toujours
   numerotete     = oui non toujours
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   marge          = rien DIMENSION
   distance       = rien DIMENSION
   alignementtitre = oui non
   numberalign    =
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   suspend        = oui non
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   interaction    = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
   limittext      =
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   stylenumero    =
   couleurnumero  = COLOR
   styletexte     =
   couleurtexte   = COLOR
   stylepage      =
   couleurpage    = COLOR
   reference      = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = commande tout titre
   alternative    = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                   verticale NAME
   largeurmax     = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = oui non
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre
```



`\reglelisteimbriquee [...] [...2...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

`\reglecombinedlist [...*...]`

\* inherits: \regleliste

`\reglemakeup [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 page = inherits: \page  
commande = BEFEHL  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
setups = NAME  
sup = BEFEHL  
inf = BEFEHL  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
emplacement = sup  
reference = REFERENCE  
etatpage = demarre stoppe  
etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etatpdp = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etatsup = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etatinf = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etattexte = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
rectoverso = oui non vide  
style = inherits: \value-style  
couleur = COLOR

`\reglemargereglee [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\reglemarquage [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 etat = demarre stoppe  
expansion = oui non  
separateur = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT

`\reglemarquagehyphenation [...*...]`

\* signe = normal ample

`\reglenuinteraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  alternative      = verticale horizontale cache
   category        = NAME
   decalagegauche  = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   rightoffset     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalagesup     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalageinf     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   largeurmax      = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
   etat            = demarre vide local
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   distance        = revetement DIMENSION
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   position        = oui non
   milieu          = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   memepage        = oui non vide rien normal default
   couleurcontraste = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\regleneropage [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\reglenerotationligne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  demarre         = NUMMER
   pas             = NUMMER
   methode         = page premier prochain
   conversion      = NAME
   continue        = oui non
   emplacement     = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alignement      = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
   commande        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   marge           = DIMENSION
   largeur         = marge DIMENSION
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

`\reglenerotationpage [...,*...,...]`

```
*  alternative     = recto rectoverso
   page            = inherits: \page
   strut          = oui non
   commande        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   etat            = demarre stoppe
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   emplacement     = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

`\reglenerotationparagraphe [...,*...,...]`

```
*  etat           = demarre stoppe ligne raz
   distance        = DIMENSION
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

\reglenerotete [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

\regleorientee [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal
- rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
- inherits: \regleencadre

\reglepalette [...]

- \* NAME

\reglepapier [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \regletaillepapier

\regleparagraphes [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 chaque NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
- sup = BEFEHL
- inf = BEFEHL
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- interieur = BEFEHL
- commande = BEFEHL
- ligne = actif desactive
- epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
- couleurligne = COLOR
- style =
- couleur = COLOR

\regleparagraphes [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME:NUMMER
- 2 n = NUMMER
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
- sup = BEFEHL
- inf = BEFEHL
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- interieur = BEFEHL
- commande = BEFEHL
- ligne = actif desactive
- epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
- couleurligne = COLOR
- style =
- couleur = COLOR

\reglepd [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regleplacementopposition [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  etat    =  demarre stoppe
   avant   =  BEFEHL
   apres   =  BEFEHL
   entre   =  BEFEHL
```

`\reglepolicecorps [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  DIMENSION NAME global raz x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
   support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

`\reglepositionnement [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  offset   =  oui non
   unite    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   etat     =  demarre revetement
   xoffset  =  DIMENSION
   yoffset  =  DIMENSION
   xstep    =  absolute relatif
   ystep    =  absolute relatif
   xscale   =  NUMMER
   yscale   =  NUMMER
   xfactor  =  NUMMER
   yfactor  =  NUMMER
   facteur  =  NUMMER
   echelle  =  NUMMER
```

`\regleprogrammes [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  style    =
   couleur  =  COLOR
```

`\reglereferencage [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  etat      =  demarre stoppe
   expansion  =  oui non xml
   autofile   =  oui non
   export     =  oui non
   gauche     =  BEFEHL
   droite     =  BEFEHL
   largeur    =  DIMENSION
   rectoverso =  oui non
   interaction =  etiquette texte symbole tout
   separateur =  BEFEHL
   prefixe    =
```

`\regleregistre [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \regleregistre
```

\regleregistre [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3   referencemethod           = avance  
     expansion                = oui non xml  
     numeroproprio            = oui non  
     xmlsetup                 = NAME  
     alternative              = a b A B  
     methode                 =  
     compress                 = oui non tout  
     critere                  = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT  
     pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL  
     pageprefixconversionset  = NAME  
     pageprefixstarter        =  
     pageprefixstopper        =  
     pageprefixset             = NAME  
     pageprefixsegments       =  
     pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL  
     pageprefix                = oui non  
     pageseparatorset         = NAME  
     pageconversionset        = NAME  
     pagestarter              =  
     pagestopper              =  
     pagesegments             =  
     largeurmax                = DIMENSION  
     indicateur                = oui non  
     avant                     = BEFEHL  
     apres                     = BEFEHL  
     commande                  = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
     commandetexte             = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
     deeptextcommand          = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
     commandepage             = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
     distance                 = DIMENSION  
     interaction               = texte numeropage  
     numeropage                = oui non  
     symbole                   = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL  
     language                 =  
     style                     =  
     couleur                   = COLOR  
     styletexte                =  
     couleurtexte              = COLOR  
     stylepage                 =  
     couleurpage               = COLOR  
     n                         = NUMMER  
     equilibre                 = oui non  
     alignement                = inherits: \reglealignement  
     numberorder               = numeros

\regleregistre [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 referencemethod = avance  
expansion = oui non xml  
numeroproprio = oui non  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternative = a b A B  
methode =  
compress = oui non tout  
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter =  
pageprefixstopper =  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments =  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = oui non  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter =  
pagestopper =  
pagesegments =  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
indicateur = oui non  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
commande = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
commandetexte = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
commandepage = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
distance = DIMENSION  
interaction = texte numeropage  
numeropage = oui non  
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL  
language =  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
styletexte =  
couleurtexte = COLOR  
stylepage =  
couleurpage = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
equilibre = oui non  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
numberorder = numeros

\regleremplitligne [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
marge = DIMENSION  
largeur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
couleur = COLOR

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER  
distance = DIMENSION  
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION  
separateur = BEFEHL  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

\regleseparationflottant [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
lignes = auto NUMMER  
conversion = NAME

`\reglesousnumeropage [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

1 texte marge bord

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = oui non xml  
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME  
suivant = BEFEHL  
commande = CD:THREEARGUMENTS  
commandetexte = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
language =  
methode =  
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
styletexte =  
couleurtexte = COLOR  
stylesynonyme =  
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletableaux [...,..*...,...]`

\* texte = DIMENSION max  
split = oui non repete auto  
cadre = actif desactive  
NL = inherits: \vide  
VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER  
HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER  
distance = petit moyen grand rien  
alignement = gauche milieu droite  
commandes = BEFEHL  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
hauteur = strut NUMMER  
profondeur = strut NUMMER

`\regletabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\regletaillepapier [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

2 raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

```
\regletaillepapier [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  sup      = BEFEHL
   inf      = BEFEHL
   gauche   = BEFEHL
   droite   = BEFEHL
   methode  = normal rien NAME
   echelle  = NUMMER
   nx       = NUMMER
   ny       = NUMMER
   dx       = DIMENSION
   dy       = DIMENSION
   largeur  = DIMENSION
   hauteur  = DIMENSION
   espacesup = DIMENSION
   retour   = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   page     = raz paysage reflète négatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
   papier   = raz paysage reflète négatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
   option   = adapte max
   distance = DIMENSION
```



`\regletete [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion            = oui non xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   style               =
   couleur             = COLOR
   styletexte          =
   couleurtexte        = COLOR
   stylenumero         =
   couleurnumero       = COLOR
   couplage            = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio       = oui non
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementenumero    = oui non liste vide
   placetete           = oui non cache vide
   numero              = oui non
   page                = inherits: \page
   marquage            = page raz
   entete              =
   entete              =
   texte               =
   pdp                 =
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   entre               = BEFEHL
   continue            = oui non
   alignementtitre     = oui non flottant
   espaceinterligne    = NAME
   interaction         = liste reference
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grille              =
   alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
   tolerance           = inherits: \regletolerance
   strut               = oui non
   suspend             = ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
   marge               = DIMENSION
   indentesuivant      =
   alternative         = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse NAME
   largeur             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   largeurtexte        = DIMENSION
   distance            = DIMENSION
   commandeavant       = BEFEHL
   commandeapres       = BEFEHL
   commande            = CD:TWOARGUMENTS
   commandetexte       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   commandenumero      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deepnumbercommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT

```

`\regletexte [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  texte marge bord
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

`\regletextesentete [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1  texte marge bord
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\regletextesinf [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1  texte marge bord
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\regletextespdp [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1  texte marge bord
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\regletextessup [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1  texte marge bord
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\regletextestexte [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1  texte marge bord
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\regletextetete [1...] [2...=...]`

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\regletolerance [...,*...]`

`* horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire`

`\regletraitsfins [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  hauteur      = max DIMENSION
   profondeur   = max DIMENSION
   arriereplan  = couleur
   cadre        = actif desactive
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   alternative  = a b c rien
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   couleur      = COLOR
   espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   entre        = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

`\regletransitionspage [...]`

```
*  raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER
```

`\regletri [...,1...] [...,*=2...,...]`

```
1  SINGULAR

2  expansion      = oui non xml
   alternative    = premier dernier normal NAME
   suivant        = BEFEHL
   commande       = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   commandetexte  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   language       =
   methode        =
   critere        = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   styletexte     =
   couleurtexte   = COLOR
   stylesynonyme  =
   couleursynonyme = COLOR
```

`\regletype [...,1...] [...,*=2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  option      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
   commande    = CSNAME
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   tab         = oui non NUMMER
   compact     = absolute dernier tout
   escape      = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
   lignes      = oui non normal hyphenated
   espace      = actif desactive normal fixe etire
```

`\regleurl [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  style =
   couleur = COLOR
```

`\regle [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\regle {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\regular`

<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \from \.<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\remlitligne [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  *    inherits: \regleremplitligne

`\remplitlignesreglees [...,..1...,...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\remplittexte [...,..1...,...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\replacefeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\replaceincommalist \.1 {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

\* BUFFER

`\resetcharacteralign`

<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>

\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME
\resetmarker [...] *   NAME
\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME tout
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... *   CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} *   NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature



<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\righttiletetexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rlap {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\rob [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>... \\   1    REFERENCE  2    TEXT </code>
<code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\roman</code>

<pre> \rtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...}  * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul <sup>*</sup>... \\  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansespace</code></p>
<p><code>\sanslignesenteteetpdp</code></p>
<p><code>\sanslignessupetinf</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset = NAME  type    = bib lua xml  fichier = FILE  critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference  SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    liste    = NAME  fichier    = FILE  prefixe    = oui non</p>
<p><code>\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur</code></p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

\* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\script`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...*,...]`

- |          |               |   |           |
|----------|---------------|---|-----------|
| <b>*</b> | titre         | = | TEXT      |
|          | marquepage    | = | TEXT      |
|          | marquage      | = | TEXT      |
|          | liste         | = | TEXT      |
|          | reference     | = | REFERENCE |
|          | numeroproprio | = | TEXT      |

`\seeindex [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\voitregistre [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\selectionneblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 + -  
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\separeflottant [...,1...,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \regleseparationflottant  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

\* raz NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

\* NAME

<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\setcharacteralign {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>
<code>\setcharactercasing [.*.]</code> <code>* raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap</code>
<code>\setcharactercleaning [.*.]</code> <code>* raz 1</code>
<code>\setcharacterkerning [.*.]</code> <code>* raz NAME</code>
<code>\setcharacterspacing [.*.]</code> <code>* raz NAME</code>
<code>\setcharacterstripping [.*.]</code> <code>* raz 1</code>
<code>\setcharstrut {.*.}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\setcollector [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setcolormodel [.*.]</code> <code>* black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien</code>
<code>\setcounter [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.] [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\setcounterown [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.] [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {.*.}</code> <code>* NAME</code>



\setdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

- \* raz NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

- \* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline affichage mixed

\setemeasure {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME raz</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* cache NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titre NAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

`* raz 1 2`

`\setJSpreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...][...][...3...]{...}`

1 NAME

2 gauche droite paire impair

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...][...2...][...3...]{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \regleencadre

4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...][...2...]{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...][...2...][...3...]{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
largeur = DIMENSION  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

4 TEXT

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

`* [-+]DIMENSION`

`\setMPlayer [...][...][...3...]{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}{...}{...3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

\* default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...]1 [...]2 {...}`

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
option = rien
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \.1 {...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \.2 {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \.3 {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- \* rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \... {...<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* raz NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 marquepage = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>1</sup>...,...]

- \* n = NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
lignes = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps



\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 

etiquette	=	NAME
keys	=	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries	=	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1	=	TEXT
keys:2	=	TEXT
keys:3	=	TEXT
entries:1	=	TEXT
entries:2	=	TEXT
entries:3	=	TEXT
alternative	=	TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

- \* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

- \* KEY = VALUE

\settext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

- 1 sup entete texte pdp inf
- 2 texte marge bord
- 3 gauche milieu droite
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titre	=	TEXT
soustitre	=	TEXT
auteur	=	TEXT
fichier	=	FILE
nom	=	NAME
buffer	=	BUFFER
etat	=	demarre stoppe
methode	=	normal cache
symbole	=	Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
largeur	=	adapte DIMENSION
hauteur	=	adapte DIMENSION
profondeur	=	adapte DIMENSION
couleur	=	COLOR
calquertexte	=	NAME
emplacement	=	bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance	=	DIMENSION

```
\setupbackend [...*,...]
```

- \* export = oui FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- fichier = FILE
- intent = NAME
- espace = oui non
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatter = version default NAME
- niveau = NUMMER
- option = toujours jamais
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  couleur          = COLOR
   continue         = oui non tout
   vide             = oui non
   unite            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order            = premierplan arriereplan
   epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
   methode          = NUMMER
   offset           = NUMMER
   dy               = NUMMER
   max              = NUMMER
   stylepremierplan =
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   mp               = NAME
   gauche           = TEXT
   droite           = TEXT
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
*  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur  = DIMENSION
   voffset          = DIMENSION
   emplacement      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   etire            = oui non
   page             = oui non
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
*  force            = oui non
   numero           = oui non
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter    = BEFEHL
   numberstopper    = BEFEHL
   numbersegments   =
   sectionblock     = oui non
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \regleliste
```

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  etat            = démarre stoppe
   dataset         = NAME
   field           = keyword range numeropage auteur
   register        = NAME
   methode         = once
   alternative     = normalshort invertedshort
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  etattexte      =  demarre stoppe
   etatpage      =  demarre stoppe
   separateur    =  BEFEHL
   critere       =  precedent cite ici tout rien
   specification  =  NAME
   titre        =  TEXT
   avant        =  BEFEHL
   apres        =  BEFEHL
   dataset      =  NAME
   methode      =  dataset force local global rien
   sorttype     =  short dataset liste reference used default cite index
   repete       =  oui non
   group        =  NAME
   numerotation  =  oui non num index tag short page
```

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  specification  =  default apa aps NAME
   dataset       =  default NAME
   commande     =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   gauche       =  BEFEHL
   droite       =  BEFEHL
   authorconversion =  normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    =  NUMMER
   etaldisplay   =  NUMMER
   etaloption   =  dernier
   taquet       =  initials
   interaction   =  demarre stoppe tout
   alternative   =
   sorttype     =  normal inverse
   compress     =  oui non
   default      =  default NAME
   style        =
   couleur      =  COLOR
```

`\setupbtx [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  etat          =  demarre stoppe
   memepage     =  oui non vide rien normal default
   style        =
   couleur      =  COLOR
   couleurcontraste =  COLOR
   alternative   =  cache
   inherits:    \regleencadre
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  facteur      =  max NUMMER
   largeur     =  DIMENSION
   features    =  NAME
   style       =
   couleur     =  COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  gauche      =  NUMMER
   droite     =  NUMMER
   alternative =  0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  largeur        = adapte rien NUMMER
  hauteur        = adapte rien NUMMER
  gauche         = adapte rien NUMMER
  droite         = adapte rien NUMMER
  sup            = adapte rien NUMMER
  inf            = adapte rien NUMMER
  echelle        = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
  rotation       = NUMMER
  symalignement  = auto
  axe            = actif desactive
  couleurcadre   = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unite          = DIMENSION
  facteur        = NUMMER
  cadre          = actif desactive
  couleurligne   = COLOR
  policecorps    = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  dimension      = petit moyen grand
  style          =
  couleur        = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rotation       = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
  coin           = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  emplacement    =
  etat           = demarre stoppe
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  largeur       = adapte DIMENSION
  hauteur       = adapte DIMENSION
  emplacement   = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  distance      = DIMENSION
  alternative    = etiquette texte
  alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
  continue      = oui non
  avant         = BEFEHL
  apres         = BEFEHL
  entre         = BEFEHL
  style         =
  couleur       = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2
demarre      = NUMMER
counter      = NAME
methode      = page
etat         = demarre stoppe
mode         = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
prefixe      = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset    = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberorder  = inverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
type         = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
critere      = strict positif tout
prefixconnector =
```

`\setupdataset [...,*...]`

\* delai = oui non

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2
avant        = BEFEHL
apres        = BEFEHL
language     = SPRACHE
methode      = font
repete       = oui non
emplacement  = texte paragraphe marge
gauche       = BEFEHL
milieu       = BEFEHL
droite       = BEFEHL
nextleft     = BEFEHL
nextright    = BEFEHL
espaceavant  = inherits: \vide
espaceapres  = inherits: \vide
margegauche  =
margedroite  =
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
indentesuivant =
style        =
couleur      = COLOR
stylesym     =
couleursym   = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalea   = inherits: \reglecomposeenalea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...]`

```
*  bidi           = actif desactive local global
   methode        = un deux default
   fences         = oui non
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...]`

```
*  avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY            = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME

2  methode        = rien commande
   etire          = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne = NUMMER
   alternative     = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumero  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                    margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  alignement      = flushleft milieu flushright normal
   policecorps     = DIMENSION
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   titre           = TEXT
   soustitre       = TEXT
   auteur          = TEXT
   alternative      = html div
   properties      = oui non
   hyphen          = oui non
   cssfile         = FILE
   premierepage    = FILE
   dernierepage    = FILE
```



`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   etiquette        = NAME
   page             = NUMMER
   objet            = oui non
   prefixe          = TEXT
   methode          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controles        = oui non
   previsualisation = oui non
   mask             = rien
   resolution       = NUMMER
   couleur          = COLOR
   arguments        = CD:STRING
   repete           = oui non
   facteur          = adapte large max auto default
   facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto default
   facteuurlargeur   = adapte large max auto default
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   echelle          = NUMMER
   xscale           = NUMMER
   yscale           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   lignes           = NUMMER
   emplacement      = local global default
   repertoire       = PATH
   option           = test cadre vide
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset            = oui non
   arriereplan      = couleur premierplan NAME
   cadre            = actif desactive
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   cadres           = actif desactive
   interaction      = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
   policecorps      = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimension        = rien media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   affichage        = FILE
   conversion       = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = oui non NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

\* option = repete

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  demarre          = NUMMER
   style            =
   couleur          = COLOR
   type             = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
   values           = TEXT
   default          = TEXT
   couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
   couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
   largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   profondeur       = DIMENSION
   alignement       = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   n                = NUMMER
   symbole          = NAME
   calquechamp      = NAME
   option           = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
                     auto
   clicinterieur    = REFERENCE
   clicexterieur    = REFERENCE
   entrerregion     = REFERENCE
   regionexterieure = REFERENCE
   aprescle         = REFERENCE
   formatter        = REFERENCE
   valider          = REFERENCE
   calculer         = REFERENCE
   focusin          = REFERENCE
   focusout         = REFERENCE
   openpage         = REFERENCE
   closepage        = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  avant            = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alternative     = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  margegauche     = DIMENSION
   margedroite     = DIMENSION
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   alternative     = symbole etire regle espace
   methode         = local global milieu large
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   profondeur      = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alignement      =
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n          =  NUMMER
   alternative =  default ligne mot
   style      =
   couleur    =  COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  etatpage =  démarre stoppe
   commande =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   marge    =  page
   echelle  =  NUMMER
   papier   =  auto default NAME
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  suffix          =  BEFEHL
   suffixseparator =  BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   =  BEFEHL
   emplacement     =  gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
                     margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien default
   commande        =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   commandenumero  =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   commandetexte   =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espaceavant     =  inherits: \vide
   spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \vide
   espaceapres     =  inherits: \vide
   distance        =  DIMENSION
   entre           =  BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         =  COLOR
   decalagesup     =  DIMENSION
   decalageinf     =  DIMENSION
   numero          =  oui non rien
   group           =  TEXT
   margegauche     =  DIMENSION
   margedroite     =  DIMENSION
   margeinterieure =  DIMENSION
   margeexterieure =  DIMENSION
   alignement      =  inherits: \reglealignement
   largeur         =  adapte max DIMENSION
   largeurmin      =  adapte DIMENSION
   largeurmax      =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector =  NAME
   facteur =  NUMMER
   etire   =  NUMMER
   shrink  =  NUMMER
   pas     =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector =  NAME
   facteur =  NUMMER
   gauche =  NUMMER
   droite  =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
*  language =  non auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
  critere = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 emplacement = gauche droite
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
  strut = oui non
  distance = DIMENSION
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  espaceavant = inherits: \vide
  espaceapres = inherits: \vide
  commandenumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  couleur = COLOR
  stylenumero =
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  option = milieu
  marge =
  margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  alternative = NAME
  indentesuivant =
  grille = inherits: \snaptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  leftoffset = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  decalagesup = DIMENSION
  decalageinf = DIMENSION
  correctionligne = oui non
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  interieur = BEFEHL
  emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien
  correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternative = horizontale verticale
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 distance = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 commande = oui non  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
echantillon = TEXT  
texte = TEXT  
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION  
separateur = BEFEHL  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
styletete =  
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
avant = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = ligne DIMENSION  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
font = FONT  
texte = TEXT  
emplacement = marge texte  
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\*   texte toujours global rien

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

1   NAME

2   chaque NUMMER

3   intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte  
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois  
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*large NUMMER\*serried horizontale NAME

4   avant               = BEFEHL  
    apres              = BEFEHL  
    entre              = BEFEHL  
    avanttete          = BEFEHL  
    aprestete          = BEFEHL  
    textegauche        = BEFEHL  
    textedroit         = BEFEHL  
    gauche             = BEFEHL  
    droite             = BEFEHL  
    facteur            = NUMMER  
    pas                = DIMENSION  
    largeur            = DIMENSION  
    distance           = DIMENSION  
    marge              =  
    margegauche        =  
    margedroite        =  
    alignement         = inherits: \reglealignement  
    composeenalinea    =  
    demarre            = NUMMER  
    symalignement      = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright  
    symbole            = NAME  
    n                  = NUMMER  
    indentesuivant     =  
    interieur          = BEFEHL  
    commande          = CSNAME  
    elements          = NUMMER  
    largeurmax         = DIMENSION  
    itemalign          =  
    alignsymbol        = oui non  
    distancetexte      = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION  
    emplacementstopper = oui non  
    style              =  
    couleur            = COLOR  
    styletete          =  
    couleurtete        = COLOR  
    stylemarquage      =  
    couleurmarquage    = COLOR  
    stylesym           =  
    couleursym         = COLOR  
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 avant = BEFEHL  
 apres = BEFEHL  
 entre = BEFEHL  
 avanttete = BEFEHL  
 aprestete = BEFEHL  
 textegauche = BEFEHL  
 textedroit = BEFEHL  
 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 facteur = NUMMER  
 pas = DIMENSION  
 largeur = DIMENSION  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 option = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge  
 alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete  
 norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*large  
 NUMMER\*serried horizontale NAME  
 marge =  
 margegauche =  
 margedroite =  
 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
 composeenalinea =  
 demarre = NUMMER  
 symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright  
 symbole = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 indentesuivant =  
 interieur = BEFEHL  
 commande = CSNAME  
 elements = NUMMER  
 largeurmax = DIMENSION  
 itemalign =  
 alignsymbol = oui non  
 distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION  
 emplacementstopper = oui non  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR  
 styletete =  
 couleurtete = COLOR  
 stylemarquage =  
 couleurmarquage = COLOR  
 stylesym =  
 couleursym = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplabel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumero  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME

   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME

2  etat            = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
   option          = test
   page            = NUMMER
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotation        = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   position        = oui non revetement
   decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   coin            = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   emplacement     = grille
   ligne           = NUMMER
   colonne         = NUMMER
   direction       = normal inverse
   rectoverso      = oui non
   methode         = adapte revetement
   repete          = oui
   prereglage      = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```



`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 style =
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  leftstyle =
  styledroit =
  couleurgauche = COLOR
  couleurdroite = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  largeurgauche = DIMENSION
  largeurdroite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress = oui non
  compressmethod = separator stopper espace
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  etire = oui non DIMENSION
  largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
  ngauche = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repete = oui non
  nx = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  arriereplan = couleur
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   commande   = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   renderingsetup = NAME
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   distance   = DIMENSION
   etire      = DIMENSION
   filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]`

```
*  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
*  actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  distance = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  distance = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

```
*  couleur = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  formatter      = metafun mpost
   initializations = oui non
   setups         = NAME
   styletexte     =
   couleurtexte   = COLOR
   extensions     = oui non
   methode        = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  etat          = démarre stoppe
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   entre         = BEFEHL
   alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
   style         =
   couleur       = COLOR
   sup          = BEFEHL
   inf           = BEFEHL
   emplacement   = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  strut         =
   commande      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
   anchor        = region texte
   emplacement   = gauche droite interieur exterieur
   methode       = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
   category      = default bord
   scope         = local global
   option        = texte paragraphe
   marge         = local normal marge bord
   distance      = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   espaceinf     = DIMENSION
   threshold     = DIMENSION
   ligne         = NUMMER
   stack         = oui continue
   style         =
   couleur       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   distance   =  DIMENSION
```

```
   alignement =  gauche milieu droite normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  gauche     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   droite     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  oui non
```

```
   style      =
```

```
   distance   =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  oui non
```

```
   jeusymbole =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  oui non
```

```
   alignement  =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi       =  oui non
```

```
   sygreek     =  normal italique rien
```

```
   lcgreek     =  normal italique rien
```

```
   ucgreek     =  normal italique rien
```

```
   italics     =  1 2 3 4 rien raz
```

```
   autopunctuation =  oui non tout
```

```
   setups      =  NAME
```

```
   domain      =  NAME raz
```

```
   styletexte  =
```

```
   couleurtexte =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral    =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   default     =  normal italique
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  commande   =  oui non
```

```
   gauche     =  NUMMER
```

```
   milieu     =  NUMMER
```

```
   droite     =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle  =
```

```
   couleur    =  COLOR
```

```
   etat       =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME

2 distancesup      = DIMENSION
  distanceinf      = DIMENSION
  marge            = DIMENSION
  couleur          = COLOR
  strut            = oui non math tight
  alternative       = interieur exterieur lesdeux
  ligne            = oui non auto
  gauche           = NUMMER
  droite           = NUMMER
  epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        =
  distance         = non rien revetement
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME

2 gauche           = BEFEHL
  droite           = BEFEHL
  strut            = oui non NUMMER
  alignement       = gauche milieu droite normal
  style            =
  distance         = DIMENSION
  emplacement      = sup inf haut bas baha normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME

2 alternative       = mp
  couleur           = COLOR
  mppoffset         = DIMENSION
  mp                = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME

2 alternative       = default normal mp
  couleur           = COLOR
  mppoffset         = DIMENSION
  mp                = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite     = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp          = NAME
   mpheight    = DIMENSION
   mpdepth     = DIMENSION
   mppoffset   = DIMENSION
   couleur     = COLOR
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin  = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset      = min max normal
   emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut       = oui non
   alternative  = normal default mp
   largeurmin   = DIMENSION
   distance     = DIMENSION
   moffset      = DIMENSION
   order        = normal inverse
   mathlimits   = oui non

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  grille      = inherits: \setupgrid
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   methode     = otr box
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   hauteurmax  = DIMENSION
   largeurmax  = DIMENSION
   pas         = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups      = NAME
   equilibre   = oui non
   splitmethod = rien fixe
   alternative  = local global
   internalgrid = ligne demiligne
   separateur  = regle
   strut       = oui non
   couleur     = COLOR
   couleurligne = COLOR
   direction   = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]`

```

1  FILE

2  test = oui non
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME
2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   type            = note
   commandenumero  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME

2  interaction      = oui non numero texte tout
   symbolcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   commandetexte   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   indicateur      = oui non
   separateurtexte = BEFEHL
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   distance        = DIMENSION
   rulecommand     = BEFEHL
   ligne           = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
   split           = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
   facteur         = NUMMER
   emplacement     = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
   suivant        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   couleurligne    = COLOR
   epaisseurligne  = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   espaceinterligne = NAME
   paragraphe      = oui non
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = cd.command
   entre           = BEFEHL
   scope           = page
   distancecolonne = DIMENSION
   continue        = oui non
   alternative     = grille fixe colonnes note rien
   critere         = page
   policecorps     = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   styletexte      =
   couleurtexte    = COLOR
   anchor          = prochain
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

```
*  x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche  = DIMENSION
   rightoffset     = DIMENSION
   decalagesup     = DIMENSION
   decalageinf     = DIMENSION
   methode         = fixe
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   profondeur      = DIMENSION
   emplacement     =
```

`\setupoperatorortext [...,1] [...,2...]`

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```



`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  lignes   = NUMBER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    methode = 0 1 2 3
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    entre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMBER
    ngauche   = NUMBER
    ndroite   = NUMBER
    largeur   = DIMENSION auto
    distance  = DIMENSION
    lignes    = NUMBER
    largeurmax = DIMENSION
    hauteurmax = DIMENSION
    direction = normal inverse
    page      = inherits: \page
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  etat       = démarre stoppe repete
    x         = NUMBER
    y         = NUMBER
    nx        = NUMBER
    ny        = NUMBER
    style      =
    couleur    = COLOR
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    rightoffset = DIMENSION
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMBER
    style      =
    couleur    = COLOR
    avant      = BEFEHL
    apres      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  etat      = precedent prochain NUMMER
   delai     = oui non
   alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
   page      = inherits: \page
   etatpage  = demarre stoppe
   n         = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

```
1  page papier
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

`\setuppagestate [...*...,...]`

```
*  delai = oui non
```

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   entre      = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
   n          = NUMMER
   distance   = DIMENSION
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   hauteur    = DIMENSION
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax = DIMENSION
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
```

`\reglepairedbox [...*...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups     = NAME
```

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2.]`

```
1  raz chaque premier prochain
2  BEFEHL
```

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  demarre = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  critere = tout
```

`\setupperiods [...*,...,...]`

```
* n = NUMBER
  largeur = DIMENSION adapte
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = BEFEHL
```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  grille = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correctionligne = actif desactive
  correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
  marge = oui non standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...,...]`

```
* style =
  couleur = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  min = NUMBER
  max = NUMBER
  texte = TEXT
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprefixtext [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  commande = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  facteur = NUMBER
  lignes = NUMBER
  methode = strict fixe rien
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 etiquette = \* NAME  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
type =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = oui non  
texte = TEXT  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 default

3 prefixe = oui non  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE  
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE  
inherits: \regleencadre

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 echelle = NUMMER  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = oui non  
lignes = NUMMER  
facteur = adapte large max auto default  
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default  
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
hauteurmax = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  methode    = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prereglage = NAME
   features   = auto
```

`\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  continue   = oui non
   unite      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode    = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
   couleurligne      = COLOR
   alternative        = NUMMER
   decalagesup        = DIMENSION
   decalageinf        = DIMENSION
   distance           = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   niveau            = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

```
*  etat    = demarre stoppe
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste   = NAME
```

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\setupstruts [...*,...]`

```
*
```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  methode = commande
   style   =
   couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  indentesuivant =
```

`\setups [...*,...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y rang colonne premier dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER

2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
couleurtete = COLOR  
styletete =  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
largeurtexte = DIMENSION local  
split = oui non repete auto  
entete = repete  
option = etire tight  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
memepage = avant apres lesdeux  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
caracterealigne = oui non  
alignementcaractere = TEXT  
distance = DIMENSION  
couleur = COLOR  
style =  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION  
alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension  
ligne = ligne normal  
couleurligne = COLOR  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
composeenalinea = oui non  
split = oui non repete auto  
unite = DIMENSION  
marge = DIMENSION  
interieur = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
entete = oui repete texte  
cadre = actif desactive  
titre = TEXT  
keeptogether = oui non

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
methode = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  etat                =  demarre stoppe
   emplacement         =  texte paragraphe rien
   alternative         =  NUMMER
   mp                 =  NAME
   methode             =  NAME
   arriereplan         =  couleur
   couleurarriereplan =  COLOR
   coin               =  rectangulaire rond
   niveau             =  NUMMER
   decalagearriereplan =  DIMENSION
   avant              =  BEFEHL
   apres              =  BEFEHL
   alignement          =  inherits: \reglealignement
   pointille          =  NUMMER
   rayon              =  DIMENSION
   cadre              =  actif desactive
   couleurcadre       =  COLOR
   epaisseurligne     =  DIMENSION
   voffset            =  DIMENSION
   decalagecadre      =  DIMENSION
   decalagegauche     =
   rightoffset        =
   decalagesup        =  petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   decalageinf        =  petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   style              =
   couleur            =  COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  largeur = DIMENSION
   style   =
   couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  emplacement = gauche milieu droite
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  methode    =  1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   =  SPRACHE
   alternative =  texte mathematique
   order      =  inverse normal
   separateur =  petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   espace     =  petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   style      =
   couleur    =  COLOR
```

`\setupunittext [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...,...]`

```
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   etat         =  demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...*]`

```
*  concept fichier temporaire final NAME
```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  titre      = TEXT
   etat       = démarre stoppe
   export     = oui non
   editable   = oui non
   scope      = local global
   methode    = rien commande
```

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2`

```
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  default    = cache rien texte
   compress   = oui non
```

`\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  largeurtexte      = DIMENSION local
   policecorps       = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \vide
   option            = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
   hauteurtexte      = DIMENSION
   largeurmax        = DIMENSION
   distancecolonne   = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   entete            = repete
   pdp               = repete
   epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
   split             = oui non repete auto
   splitoffset       = DIMENSION
   memepage          = avant apres lesdeux
   distance          = DIMENSION
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setvalue {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```



`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

- <sub>\*</sub> FONT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- <sub>\*</sub> CONTENT

`\shiftdown {...}`

- <sub>\*</sub> CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- <sub>\*</sub> CONTENT

<pre>\shift {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME</pre> <pre>dataset         = NAME</pre> <pre>field           =</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME</pre> <pre>dataset         = NAME</pre> <pre>field           =</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME</pre> <pre>dataset         = NAME</pre> <pre>field           =</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...,*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* rotation      = NUMMER</pre> <pre>specification   = NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

\showcolorbar [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] *    inherits: \reglepolicecorps
\showfontstyle [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tout NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
\showhyphens {...} *    TEXT
\showinjector [...*,...] *    NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} *    TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} *    TEXT
\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME

<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showvariable {...}^{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\showwarning {...}^{...} {...}^{...},...</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER 3    TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...}^{...} {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...}^{...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE  
  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
  voffset = DIMENSION  
  largeur = DIMENSION  
  hauteur = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER  
  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
  voffset = DIMENSION  
  largeur = DIMENSION  
  hauteur = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\small`

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallbold`

`\smallbolditalic`

<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code> 1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code> 1    inherits: \definegridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...]1 [...]2`

1    ABSCHNITT

2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\somekindoftab [...]* [...]`

\*    alternative    =    horizontale verticale  
     largeur        =    DIMENSION  
     hauteur        =    DIMENSION  
     n                =    NUMMER  
     m                =    NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...}1 {...}2`

1    ABSCHNITT

2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\someplace {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 [...]6`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TEXT

4    TEXT

5    TEXT

6    REFERENCE

`\sorting [...]1 {...}2`

1    NAME

2    CONTENT

`\sousnumeropage`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\speech {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\splitdfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

\*    FILE



$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ .^1.\ \backslash\mathrm{from}\ .^2.\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ .^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ .^1.\ \backslash\mathrm{at}\ .^2.\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ .^3.\ \backslash\mathrm{and}\ .^4.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ .^*.$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}\ [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startlinenote}\ [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{demarrenoteligne}\ [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startstop {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\stoplinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\stoppenoteligne [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\stoppeligne [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname .*. .</code>  * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {.*.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [.*.]</code>  * NAME
<code>\style {.*.}</code>  * TEXT

<pre> \style [...] {...}  1  NAME FONT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  inherits: \setupstyle 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject } [...,\textsuperscript{1}...] \{\textsuperscript{2}...\}$  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature } [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature } \{\textsuperscript{1}...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{tooltip } [...,\textsuperscript{1}...,...] \{\textsuperscript{2}...\} \{\textsuperscript{3}...\}$  1    inherits: \setuptooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tooltip } [\textsuperscript{1}...] \{\textsuperscript{2}...\} \{\textsuperscript{3}...\}$  1    gauche milieu droite 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{suggestion } [...,\textsuperscript{1}...,...] \{\textsuperscript{2}...\} \{\textsuperscript{3}...\}$  1    inherits: \setuptooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{suggestion } [\textsuperscript{1}...] \{\textsuperscript{2}...\} \{\textsuperscript{3}...\}$  1    gauche milieu droite 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{swapcounts } \textsuperscript{1}... \textsuperscript{2}...$  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens } \textsuperscript{1}... \textsuperscript{2}...$  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros } \textsuperscript{1}... \textsuperscript{2}...$  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$

<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
<code>\switchstyleonly \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> *    actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbole [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\symbole {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\sym {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    maintient
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

<code>\synonym [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{taggedlabeltexts}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{taglabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{tapebuffer}$ $[\dots.^1.\dots]$ $[\dots.^2.\dots]$  1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{dactylographierbuffer}$ $[\dots.^*.\dots]$  * inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ $\dots.^1.\ \backslash\text{at}\ \dots.^2.\ \backslash\text{to}\ \dots.^3.\ \backslash\text{and}\ \dots.^4.$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ $[\dots.^1.]$ $[\dots.^2.]$  1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{testpage}$ $[\dots.^1.]$ $[\dots.^2.]$  1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION



`\testpageonly [...]1 [...]2`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...]1 [...]2`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

- \*    NAME

`\tete ... \par`

- \*    TEXT

`\tex {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\textbackground {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1    reference    =    REFERENCE
- alternative =
- avant        =    BEFEHL
- apres        =    BEFEHL
- gauche       =    BEFEHL
- droite       =    BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1    reference    =    REFERENCE
- alternative =
- avant        =    BEFEHL
- apres        =    BEFEHL
- gauche       =    BEFEHL
- droite       =    BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1
- 2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textemarge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

```
1  reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
```

```
3  CONTENT
```

`\textenotepdp [...1...] {...2}`

```
1  REFERENCE
```

```
2  TEXT
```

`\textenotepdp [...*...]`

```
*  titre      = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

`\textetetete {...}`

```
*  KEY
```

`\textflowcollector {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\textmath {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

```
*  NUMMER
```

<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tfrac \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> 1    CONTENT  2    CONTENT </div>
<code>\thai</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thainumerals \{...\}}}$ <div> *    NUMMER </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thefirstcharacter \{...\}}}$ <div> *    TEXT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{...\}}}$ <div> *    DIMENSION </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash theremainingcharacters \{...\}}}$ <div> *    TEXT </div>
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT  3    TEXT  4    TEXT  5    TEXT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffourarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT  3    TEXT  4    TEXT </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT  3    TEXT  4    TEXT  5    TEXT  6    TEXT </div>

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\title [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\titremarge [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

\* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\tRightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduire [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code>  *    SPRACHE   =   TEXT
<code>\traiteblocs [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>..., ...]</code>  1    NAME 2    + - 3    critere   =   texte ABSCHNITT
<code>\traitfin</code>
<code>\traitsfins [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code>  *    inherits: \regletraitsfins
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename} \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname} \{...\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding} \{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt} \dots \backslash\backslash$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{txt} \{...\} [...^2,...]$ 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$

<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typ [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    CONTENT
<code>\typ [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> &lt;&lt;...&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    inherits: \convertitnumero 2    NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> *    CONTENT



$\underbar{...}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbars{...}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbartext{...}^{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbrace{...}$ *    TEXT
$\underbracetext{...}^{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbracket{...}$ *    TEXT
$\underbrackettext{...}^{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underdash{...}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdashes{...}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdot{...}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdots{...}$ *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{...}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown{...}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{...}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonow{...}$ *    TEXT

$\backslash$ underparent {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrandom {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrandoms {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ understrike {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ understrikes {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...]] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uneligne [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT

<code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup> \with <sup>2</sup>{...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unit {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\unittext {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\unite {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup> \par</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code>  * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  FILE 3  specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...}  *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}  1  KEY 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...}  *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]  1  NAME 2  NAME 3  FILE 4  auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...]  *  raz FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]  1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>

<code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>

`\usesetupparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...1...2...] [...3...]`

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...*,...]`

\* FILE

`\usetexmodule [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tout

2 NAME fallback default dtp simple

3 size nom

`\usetypescriptfile [...*..]`

\* raz FILE

`\usezipfile [...1] [...2]`

1 FILE

2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

\* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

\* TEXT

`\utiliseblocs [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 + -

3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\utilisechemin [...*,...]`

\* FILE

\utilisedocumentexterne [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\utilisefigureexterne [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...,...,...]  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\utiliseJSscripts [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    FILE 2    NAME
\utilisemodule [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...,...]  1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    FILE
\utilisesymboles [...*]  *    FILE
\utiliseURL [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
\utiliseurl [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...*}  *    NUMMER
\va {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE



<code>\vaalaboite {...} [...]</code>  1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaalapage {...} [...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaenbas [...]</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\valeurcouleur {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\version [...]</code>  *    concept fichier temporaire final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...<sup>*</sup></code>  *    DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{vide}$ [...*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{vspacing}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> .] { <sup>2</sup> .} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [...*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 DIMENSION</li> <li>3 FONT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>

`\widthspanningtext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\word {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\words {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1...} {2...}`

- 1 un deux trois quatre cinq
- 2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xequal {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xfrac {1...} {2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \* NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    CATEGORY

2    NAME

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

\* NODE



\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1    CATEGORY

2    NAME

3    TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1    CSNAME

2    TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME









PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)